An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Hospital

MOI TEACHING AND REFERRAL HOSPITAL
P.O. BOX 3-30100
ELDORET

TENDER NO. MTRH/T/03/2025-2026

TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF DENTAL ITEMS

(FRAMWORK CONTRACTS)

CLOSING DATE: 18TH, MAY, 2025

AT: 10.00 AM

STANDARD TENDER DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF GOODS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OPEN NATIONAL TENDER NOTICE 6

1. INVITATION TO TENDER 6

Chief Executive Office, ... 7

PART 1 - TENDERING PROCEDURES 8

SECTION I: INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS 9

A. General Provisions 9

1. Scope of Tender 9

2. Fraud and Corruption 9

3. Eligible Tenderers 9

4. Eligible Goods and Related Services 11

5. Sections of Tendering Document 12

PART 1: Tendering Procedures 12

PART 2: Supply Requirements 12

PART 3: Contract 12

6. Clarification of Tendering Document 12

7. Amendment of Tendering Document 13

C. Preparation of Tenders 13

8. Cost of Tendering 13

9. Language of Tender 13

10. Documents Comprising the Tender 13

11. Form of Tender and Price Schedules 14

12. Alternative Tenders 14

13. Tender Prices and discounts 14

14. Currencies of Tender and Payment 16

15. Documents Establishing the Eligibility and Conformity of the Goods and Related Services 16

16. Documents Establishing the Eligibility and Qualifications of the Tenderer 16

17. Period of Validity of Tenders 17

18. Tender Security 17

19. Format and Signing of Tender 18

D. Submission and Opening of Tenders 18

20. Sealing and Marking of Tenders 18

21. Deadline for Submission of Tenders 19

22. Late Tenders 19

23. Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Tenders 19

24.1 Tender Opening 20

E. Evaluation and Comparison of Tenders 21

25. Confidentiality 21

26. Clarification of Tenders 21

27. Deviations, Reservations, and Omissions 21

28. Determination of Responsiveness 21

29. Non-conformities, Errors and Omissions 22

30. Arithmetical Errors 22

31. Conversion to Single Currency 23

32. Margin of Preference and Reservations 23

33. Evaluation of Tenders 23

34. Comparison of Tenders 24

35. Abnormally Low Tenders 24

36. Abnormally High Tenders 24

37. Post-Qualification of the Tenderer 25

38. Lowest Evaluated Tender 25

39. Procuring Entity's Right to Accept Any Tender, and to Reject Any or All Tenders. 25

F. Award of Contract 26

40. Award Criteria 26

41. Procuring Entity's Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award 26

42. Notice of Intention to enter into a Contract 26

43. Standstill Period 26

44. Debriefing by the Procuring Entity 26

45. Letter of Award 26

46. Signing of Contract 27

47. Performance Security 27

48. Publication of Procurement Contract **27**

49. Procurement Related Complaints and Administrative Review **27**

SECTION II – TENDER DATA SHEET (TDS) **28**

Price evaluation will be done for bid received less discount offered. ***30***

SECTION III - EVALUATION AND QUALIFICATION CRITERIA **32**

General Provisions **32**

Evaluation of Tenders (ITT 33) **32**

Evaluation of Tenders **32**

A. EVALUATION CRITERIA **33**

3. MARGIN OF PREFERENCE – Not Applicable. **61**

4.1. Post-Qualification Criteria (ITT 37.1) **62**

SECTION IV - TENDERING FORMS **65**

FORM OF TENDER ..... Error! Bookmark not defined.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS ..... Error! Bookmark not defined.

CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT TENDER DETERMINATION **69**

SELF-DECLARATION FORMS **71**

DECLARATION AND COMMITMENT TO THE CODE OF ETHICS **73**

APPENDIX 1- FRAUD AND CORRUPTION **74**

TENDERER INFORMATION FORM **77**

7.1 BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM **346**

TENDERER'S ELIGIBILITY- CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS QUESTIONNAIRE FORM **78**

Price Schedule Forms **82**

Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured outside Kenya, to be imported ***83***

FORM OF TENDER SECURITY-[Option 1–Demand Bank Guarantee] **250**

FORMAT OF TENDER SECURITY [Option 2–Insurance Guarantee] **251**

FORM OF TENDER-SECURING DECLARATION **252**

Form CON – 2 ..... ***253***

MANUFACTURER'S AUTHORIZATION FORM **255**

PART 2: SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS **256**

Section V - Schedule of Requirements **257**

3. Technical Specifications **315**

3. Inspections and Tests ***316***

PART 3 - CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT FORMS **317**

SECTION VI - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT 318

SECTION VII - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT 331

SECTION VIII - CONTRACT FORMS 333

FORM No. 1: NOTIFICATION OF INTENTION TO AWARD 334

FORM NO. 2 - REQUEST FOR REVIEW 338

FORM NO. 3 LETTER OF AWARD 339

FORM NO. 4 - CONTRACT AGREEMENT 340

FORM NO. 5 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 1 - Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee] 341

FORM No. 6 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 2– Performance Bond] 342

FORM NO. 7 - ADVANCE PAYMENT SECURITY [Demand Bank Guarantee] 345

OPEN NATIONAL TENDER NOTICE

INVITATION TO TENDER.

1. **PROCURING ENTITY: MOI TEACHING AND REFERRAL HOSPITAL OF P.O.BOX 3-30100, ELDORET.**

   CONTRACT NAME AND DESCRIPTION: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY DENTAL ITEMS.

2. The Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital (MTRH) invites sealed tenders for the Supply and Delivery of Dental Items under framework contracts for one financial year (2026 – 2027) to be delivered at MTRH in Eldoret.

3. Tendering will be conducted under open competitive method (National) using a standardized tender document. Tendering is open to all qualified and interested Tenderers.

4. Tenderers who are qualified and eligible to bid.

5. Qualified and interested tenderers may obtain further information and inspect the Tender Document during office hours from 8.30 a.m to 4.30 p.m at Supply Chain Department.

6 A complete set of tender documents may be obtained by interested tenderers electronically from www.tenders.go.ke or www.mtrh.go.ke under tender portal will be free of charge.

7. Tenderers who download the tender document must forward their particulars immediately to **supplies@mtrh.go.ke** to facilitate any further clarification or addendum.

8. Tenders must be accompanied by Original Tender Security of **Kshs.100,000/-** in form of Bankers guarantee or guarantee issued by insurance company registered and licensed by the Insurance Regulatory Authority and listed by the Public Procurement Regulatory Authority valid for **150 days** after the date of tender opening.
9. Tenders shall be quoted in Kenya Shillings and shall include all applicable taxes and levies, **including capacity building levy pursuant to legal Notice no.206 on the Public Procurement Capacity Building Levy Order203**. Tenders shall remain valid for 120 days from the date of opening of the tenders.

10. The Tenderer shall chronologically serialize all pages of the tender documents submitted.

11. Completed tenders must be delivered to the address below on or before **18th May, 2026 at 10.00 a.m**. Electronic Tenders **will not** be permitted

12. Tenders will be opened immediately after the deadline date and time specified above or any dead line date and time specified later. Tenders will be publicly opened in the presence of the Tenderers' designated representatives who choose to attend at the address below.

13. Late tenders will be rejected.

14. The addresses referred to above are:

A. <u>Address for obtaining further information and for purchasing tender documents</u>

1) Name of Procuring Entity: MOI TEACHING AND REFERRAL HOSPITAL P.O. BOX 3 – 30100, ELDORET.

2) Physical address for hand Courier Delivery to an office or Tender Box,

   Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital is situated along Nandi Road **Tender Box A** is located at Ground Floor, left wing of Chandaria Cancer and Chronic Diseases Centre (CCCDC) Building. Bulky tender shall be received at Supply Chain Department.

3) Postal Address:

Chief Executive Office,

Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital.

P.O. BOX 3 -30100,

ELDORET.

4) Insert name, telephone number and email address of the officer to be contacted.

Simion Loth Kipsaiya

Manager, Supply Chain.

Email: **msc@mtrh.go.ke** **T**elephone number 0532033473 or 0722209795 extension 3318.

B. Address for Submission of Tenders.

1. Name of Procuring Entity: Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital

2. Postal Address (include Designation of Officer to be attentioned):

The Chief Executive Officer

P. O. Box 3-30100, ELDORET

Tender Box "**A"** is located at Ground Floor, left wing of Chandaria Cancer and Chronic Diseases Centre (CCCDC).

Physical address for hand Courier Delivery to another office or Tender Box A

NOTE: Bulky tenders shall be received at Supply Chain Department. Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital is situated along Nandi Road in Eldoret,

3. There is no alternative designed delivery office or tender box

C. **Address for Opening of Tenders.**

1. Name of Procuring Entity: Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital P.O. BOX 3-30100,

Eldoret.

2. Physical address for the location:

Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital is situated along Nandi Road

Tenderers shall converge at Ground Floor, left wing of Chandaria Cancer and Chronic Diseases Centre (CCCDC).

Venue for opening shall be advised by the Tender Opening Committee

Manager, Supply Chain,

For: Chief Executive Officer

5th May, 2026.

PART 1 - TENDERING PROCEDURES

SECTION I: INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

A. General Provisions

1. Scope of Tender

1.1 The Procuring Entity as defined in the **TDS** invites tenders for supply of goods and, if applicable, any Related Services incidental thereto, as specified in Section V, Supply Requirements. The name, identification, and number of lots (contracts) of this Tender Document are specified in the **TDS**.

1.2 Throughout this tendering document:

a) the term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g. by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the **TDS**, distributed or received through the electronic-procurement system used by the Procuring Entity) with proof of receipt;

b) if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa;

c) "Day" means calendar day, unless otherwise specified as "Business Day". A Business Day is any day that is an official working day of the Procuring Entity. It excludes official public holidays.

2. Fraud and Corruption

2.1 The Procuring Entity requires compliance with the provisions of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015, Section 62 "Declaration not to engage in corruption". The tender submitted by a person shall include a declaration that the person shall not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practice and a declaration that the person or his or her sub-contractors are not debarred from participating in public procurement proceedings.

2.2 The Procuring Entity requires compliance with the provisions of the Competition Act 2010, regarding collusive practices in contracting. Any tenderer found to have engaged in collusive conduct shall be disqualified and criminal and/or civil sanctions may be imposed. To this effect, Tenders shall be required to complete and sign the "Certificate of Independent Tender Determination" annexed to the Form of Tender.

2.3 Unfair Competitive Advantage - Fairness and transparency in the tender process require that the firms or their Affiliates competing for a specific assignment do not derive a competitive advantage from having provided consulting services related to this tender. To that end, the Procuring Entity shall indicate in the **Data Sheet** and make available to all the firms together with this tender document all information that would in that respect give such firm any unfair competitive advantage over competing firms.

3. Eligible Tenderers

3.1 A Tenderer may be a firm that is a private entity, an individual, a state-owned enterprise or institution subject to ITT3.7, or any combination of such entities in the form of a joint venture (JV) under an existing agreement or with the intent to enter into such an agreement supported by a letter of intent. Public employees and their close relatives *(spouses, children, brothers, sisters and uncles and aunts)* are not eligible to participate in the tender.

In the case of a joint venture, all members shall be jointly and severally liable for the execution of the entire Contract in accordance with the Contract terms. The JV shall nominate a Representative who shall have the authority to conduct all business for and on behalf of any and all the members of the JV during the Tendering process and, in the event the JV is awarded the Contract, during contract execution. The maximum number of JV members shall be specified in the **TDS.**

3.2 Public Officers of the Procuring Entity, their Spouses, Child, Parent, Brothers or Sister. Child, Parent, Brother or Sister of a Spouse their business associates or agents and firms/organizations in which they have a substantial or controlling interest shall not be eligible to tender or be awarded a contract. Public Officers are also not allowed to participate in any procurement proceedings.

3.3 A Tenderer shall not have a conflict of interest. Any Tenderer found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A Tenderer may be considered to have a conflict of interest for the purpose of this Tendering process, if the Tenderer:

a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another Tenderer; or

b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another Tenderer; or

c) has the same - representative or ownership as another Tenderer; or

d) has a relationship with another Tenderer, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the Tender of another Tenderer, or influence the decisions of the Procuring Entity regarding this Tendering process; or

e) or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the goods that are the subject of the Tender; or

f) or any of its affiliates has been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Entity or Procuring Entity for the Contract implementation; or

g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the **TDS** ITT 1.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity (or of the project implementing agency, who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the tendering document or specifications of the Contract, and/or the Tender evaluation process of such Contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such Contract unless the conflict stemming from such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the Procuring Entity throughout the Tendering process and execution of the Contract.

3.4 A tenderer shall not be involved in corrupt, coercive, obstructive, collusive or fraudulent practice. A tenderer that is proven to have been involved in any of these practices shall be automatically disqualified.

3.5 A firm that is a Tenderer (either individually or as a JV member) shall not submit more than one Tender, except for permitted alternative Tenders. This includes participation as a subcontractor. Such participation shall result in the disqualification of all Tenders in which the firm is involved. A firm that is not a Tenderer or a JV member, may participate as a subcontractor in more than one Tender. Members of a joint venture may not also make an individual tender, be a subcontractor in a separate tender or be part of another joint venture for the purposes of the same Tender.

3.6 A Tenderer may have the nationality of any country, subject to the restrictions pursuant to ITT3.9. A Tenderer shall be deemed to have the nationality of a country if the Tenderer is constituted, incorporated or registered in and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of that country, as evidenced by its articles of incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association) and its registration documents, as the case may be. This criterion also shall apply to the determination of the nationality of proposed subcontractors or sub consultants for any part of the Contract including related Services.

3.7 A Tenderer that has been debarred by the PPRA from participating in public procurement shall be ineligible to tender or be awarded a contract. The list of debarred firms and individuals is available from the PPRA's website www.ppra.go.ke

3.8 Tenderers that are state-owned enterprises or institutions may be eligible to compete and be awarded a Contract(s) only if they are (i) a legal public entity of the state Government and/or public administration, (ii) financially autonomous and not receiving any significant subsidies or budget support from any public entity or Government, and (iii) operating under commercial law and vested with legal rights and liabilities similar to any commercial enterprise to enable it compete with firms in the private sector on an equal basis. Public employees and their close relatives are not eligible to participate in the tender.

3.9 Tenderers may be ineligible if their countries of origin (a) as a matter of law or official regulations, Kenya prohibits commercial relations with that country, or(b) by an act of compliance with a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, Kenya prohibits any import of goods or contracting for supply of goods or services from that country, or any payments to any country, person, or entity in that country. A tenderer shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Entity, as the Procuring Entity shall reasonably request.

3.10 Tenderers shall provide the qualification information statement that the tenderer (including all members of a joint venture and subcontractors) is not associated, or have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly, with a firm or any of its affiliates which have been engaged by the Procuring entity to provide consulting services for the preparation of the design, specifications, and other documents to be used for the procurement of the goods under this Invitation for tenders.

3.11 Where the law requires tenderers to be registered with certain authorities in Kenya, such registration requirements shall be defined in the **TDS**

3.12 The Competition Act of Kenya requires that firms wishing to tender as Joint Venture undertakings which may prevent, distort or lessen competition in provision of services are prohibited unless they are exempt in accordance with the provisions of Section 25 of the Competition Act, 2010. JVs will be required to seek for exemption from the Competition Authority. Exemption shall not be a condition for tender, but it shall be a condition of contract award and signature. A JV tenderer shall be given opportunity to seek such exemption as a condition of award and signature of contract. Application for exemption from the Competition Authority of Kenya may be accessed from the website www.cak.go.ke.

3.13 A Kenyan tenderer shall provide evidence of having fulfilled his/her tax obligations by producing a current tax clearance certificate or tax exemption certificate issued by the Kenya Revenue Authority.

4. Eligible Goods and Related Services

4.1 All the Goods and Related Services to be supplied under the Contract shall have their origin in any country that is eligible in accordance with ITT 3.9.

4.2 For purposes of this ITT, the term “goods” includes commodities, raw material, machinery, equipment, and industrial plants; and “related services” include services such as insurance, installation, training, and initial maintenance.

4.3 The term “origin” means the country where the goods have been mined, grown, cultivated, produced, manufactured or processed; or, through manufacture, processing, or assembly, another commercially recognized article results that differs substantially in its basic characteristics from its components.

4.4 A procuring entity shall ensure that the items listed below shall be sourced from Kenya and there shall be no substitutions from foreign sources. The affected items are:

a) motor vehicles, plant and equipment which are assembled in Kenya;
b) furniture, textile, foodstuffs, oil and gas, information communication technology, steel, cement, leather, agro-processed products, sanitary products,

and other goods made in Kenya; or

c) goods manufactured, mined, extracted or grown in Kenya.

4.5 Any goods, works and production processes with characteristics that have been declared by the relevant national environmental protection agency or by other competent authority as harmful to human beings and to the environment shall not be eligible for procurement.

5. Sections of Tendering Document

5.1 The tendering document consist of Parts 1, 2, and 3, which include all the sections indicated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addenda issued in accordance with ITT8.

PART 1: Tendering Procedures

i) Section I - Instructions to Tenderers (ITT)
ii) Section II - Tendering Data Sheet (TDS)
iii) Section III - Evaluation and Qualification Criteria
iv) Section IV - Tendering Forms

PART 2: Supply Requirements

v) Section V - Schedule of Requirements

PART 3: Contract

vi) Section VI - General Conditions of Contract (GCC)

vii) Section VII - Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)

viii) Section VIII- Contract Forms

5.2 The notice of Invitation to Tender or the notice to the prequalified Tenderers issued by the Procuring Entity is not part of the tendering document.

5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Entity, the Procuring Entity is not responsible for the completeness of the document, responses to requests for clarification, the minutes of the pre-tender meeting (if any), or addenda to the tendering document in accordance with ITT7.

5.4 The Tenderer is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the tendering document and to furnish with its Tender all information or documentation as is required by the tendering document.

6. Clarification of Tendering Document

6.1 A Tenderer requiring any clarification of the Tender Document shall contact the Procuring Entity in writing at the Procuring Entity's address specified in the **TDS** or raise its enquiries during the pre-Tender meeting if provided for in accordance with ITT 6.4. The Procuring Entity will respond in writing to any request for clarification, provided that such request is received no later than the period specified in the **TDS** prior to the deadline for submission of tenders. The Procuring Entity shall forward copies of its response to all tenderers who have acquired the Tender documents in accordance with ITT 5.3, including a description of the inquiry but without identifying its source. If so specified in the **TDS,** the Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish its response at the web page identified in the **TDS.** Should the clarification result in changes to the essential elements of the Tender Documents, the Procuring Entity shall amend the Tender Documents following the procedure under ITT 7.

6.2 The Procuring Entity shall specify in the **TDS** if a pre-tender conference will be held, when and where. The Tenderer's designated representative is invited to attend a pre-Tender meeting. The purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage.

6.3 The Tenderer is requested to submit any questions in writing, to reach the Procuring Entity not later than the period specified in the **TDS** before the meeting.

6.4 Minutes of the pre-Tender meeting, if applicable, including the text of the questions asked by Tenderers and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be transmitted promptly to all Tenderers who have acquired the Tender Documents in accordance with ITT 6.3. Minutes shall not identify the source of the questions asked.

6.5 The Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish anonymized (*no names*)Minutes of the pre-Tender meeting at the web page identified **in the TDS**. Any modification to the Tender Documents that may become necessary as a result of the pre-Tender meeting shall be made by the Procuring Entity exclusively through the issue of an Addendum pursuant to ITT 7 and not through the minutes of the pre-Tender meeting. Nonattendance at the pre- Tender meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a Tenderer.

7. Amendment of Tendering Document

7.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Tenders, the Procuring Entity may amend the tendering document by issuing addenda.

7.2 Any addendum issued shall be part of the tendering document and shall be communicated in writing to all who have obtained the tender document from the Procuring Entity in accordance with ITT 6.3. The Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish the addendum on the Procuring Entity's web page in accordance with ITT 7.1.

7.3 To give prospective Tenderers reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Tenders, the Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Tenders, pursuant to ITT 21.2.

C. Preparation of Tenders

8. Cost of Tendering

8.1 The Tenderer shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its Tender, and the Procuring Entity shall not be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the Tendering process.

9. Language of Tender

9.1 The Tender, as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Tender exchanged by the Tenderer and the Procuring Entity, shall be written in English Language**.** Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Tender may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the English Language**,** in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Tender, such translation shall govern.

10. Documents Comprising the Tender

10.1 The Tender shall comprise the following:

a) Form of Tender prepared in accordance with ITT11;

b) Price Schedules: completed in accordance with ITT 11 and ITT 13;

c) Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration, in accordance with ITT 18.1;

d) Alternative Tender: if permissible, in accordance with ITT12;

e) Authorization: written confirmation authorizing the signatory of the Tender to commit the Tenderer, in accordance with ITT19.3;

f) Qualifications: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT 16.2 establishing the Tenderer qualifications to perform the Contract if its Tender is accepted;

g) Tenderer Eligibility: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT16.1 establishing the Tenderer eligibility to tender;

h) Eligibility of Goods and Related Services: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT 15, establishing the eligibility of the Goods and Related Services to be supplied by the Tenderer;

i) Conformity: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT15.2 that the Goods and Related Services conform to the tender document; and

j) Any other document required in the **TDS**.

10.2 In addition to the requirements under ITT 10.1, Tenders submitted by a JV shall include a copy of the Joint Venture Agreement entered into by all members. Alternatively, a letter of intent to execute a Joint Venture Agreement in the event of a successful Tender shall be signed by all members and submitted with the Tender, together with a copy of the proposed Agreement.

10.3 The Tenderer shall furnish in the Form of Tender information on commissions gratuities, and fees, if any, paid or to be paid to agents or any other party relating to this Tender.

11. Form of Tender and Price Schedules

11.1 The Form of Tender and Price Schedules shall be prepared using the relevant forms furnished in Section IV, Tendering Forms. The forms must be completed without any alterations to the text. All blank spaces shall be filled in with the information requested. The Tenderer shall chronologically serialise pages of all tender documents submitted.

12. Alternative Tenders

12.1 Unless otherwise specified **in the TDS,** alternative Tenders shall not be considered.

13. Tender Prices and discounts

13.1 The prices quoted by the Tenderer in the Form of Tender and in the Price, Schedules shall conform to the requirements specified below.

13.2 All lots (contracts) and items must be listed and priced separately in the Price Schedules.

13.3 The price to be quoted in the Form of Tender in accordance with ITT10.1 shall be the total price of the Tender, including any discounts offered.

13.4 The Tenderer shall quote any discounts and indicate the methodology for their application in the form of tender. Conditional discounts will be rejected.

13.5 Prices quoted by the Tenderer shall be fixed during the performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account, unless otherwise specified **in the TDS.** A Tender submitted with an adjustable price quotation shall be treated as non-responsive and shall be rejected, pursuant to ITT 28. However, if in accordance with **the TDS**, prices quoted by the Tenderer shall be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract, a Tender submitted with a fixed price quotation shall not be rejected, but the price adjustment shall be treated as zero.

13.6 If specified in ITT 1.1, Tenders are being invited for individual lots (contracts) or for any combination of lots (packages). Unless otherwise specified **in the TDS,** prices quoted shall correspond to 100 % of the items specified for each lot and to 100% of the quantities specified for each item of a lot. Tenderers wishing to offer discounts for the award of more than one Contract shall specify in their

Tender the price reductions applicable to each package, or alternatively, to individual Contracts within the package. Discounts shall be submitted in accordance with ITT 13.4 provided the Tenders for all lots (contracts) are opened at the same time.

13.7 The terms EXW, CIP, CIF, DDP and other similar terms shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms, published by the International Chamber of Commerce.

13.8 Prices shall be quoted as specified in each Price Schedule included in Section IV, Tendering Forms. The disaggregation of price components is required solely for the purpose of facilitating the comparison of Tenders by the Procuring Entity. This shall not in any way limit the Procuring Entity's right to contract on any of the terms offered. In quoting prices, the Tenderer shall be free to use transportation through carriers registered in any eligible country. Similarly, the Tenderer may obtain insurance services from any eligible country in accordance with ITT 3.6, Eligible Tenders. Prices shall be entered in the following manner:

a) For Goods manufactured in Kenya:

i) the price of the Goods quoted EXW (ex-works, ex-factory, ex warehouse, ex showroom, or off-the- shelf, as applicable) final destination point indicated in the **TDS**, including all customs duties and sales and other taxes already paid or payable on the components and raw material used in the manufacture or assembly of the Goods;

ii) any sales tax and other taxes which will be payable in Kenya on the Goods if the Contract is awarded to the Tenderer; and

iii) the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods to their final destination specified **in the TDS.**

b) For Goods manufactured outside Kenya, to be imported:

i) the price of the Goods, quoted CIP named place of destination, in Kenya, as specified **in the TDS;**

ii) the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination specified **in the TDS;**

c) For Goods manufactured outside Kenya, already imported:

i) the price of the Goods, including the original import value of the Goods; plus, any mark-up (or rebate); plus, any other related local cost, and custom duties and other import taxes already paid or to be paid on the Goods already imported;

ii) the custom duties and other import taxes already paid (need to be supported with documentary evidence) or to be paid on the Goods already imported;

iii) any sales and other taxes levied in Kenya which will be payable on the Goods if the Contract is awarded to the Tenderer; and

iv) the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination (Project Site) specified **in the TDS.**

d) for Related Services, other than inland transportation and other services required to convey the Goods to their final destination, whenever such Related Services are specified in the Schedule of Requirements, the price of each item comprising the Related Services (inclusive of any applicable taxes).

14. Currencies of Tender and Payment

14.1 The currency (ies) of the Tender, the currency (ies) of award and the currency (ies) of contract payments shall be the same**.**

14.2 The Tenderer shall quote in Kenya shillings. If allowed in the **TDS**, the Tenderer may express the Tender price in any currency, provided it shall use no more than two foreign currencies in addition to the Kenya Shilling.

14.3 The rates of exchange to be used by the Tenderer shall be based on the exchange rates provided by the Central Bank of Kenya on the date 30 days prior to the actual date of tender opening.

15. Documents Establishing the Eligibility and Conformity of the Goods and Related Services

15.1 To establish the eligibility of the Goods and Related Services in accordance with ITT 15, Tenderers shall complete the country of origin declarations in the Price Schedule Forms, included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.

15.2 To establish the conformity of the Goods and Related Services to the tendering document, the Tenderer shall furnish as part of its Tender the documentary evidence that the Goods conform to the technical specifications and standards specified in Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.

15.3 The documentary evidence may be in the form of literature, drawings or data, and shall consist of a detailed item by item description of the essential technical and performance characteristics of the Goods and Related Services, demonstrating substantial responsiveness of the Goods and Related Services to the technical specification, and if applicable, a statement of deviations and exceptions to the provisions of the Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.

15.4 The Tenderer shall also furnish a list giving full particulars, including available sources and current prices of spare parts, special tools, etc., necessary for the proper and continuing functioning of the Goods during the period **specified in the TDS** following commencement of the use of the goods by the Procuring Entity.

15.5 Standards for workmanship, process, material, and equipment, as well as references to brand names or catalogue numbers specified by the Procuring Entity in the Schedule of Requirements, are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive. The Tenderer may offer other standards of quality, brand names, and/or catalogue numbers, provided that it demonstrates, to the Procuring Entity's satisfaction, that the substitutions ensure substantial equivalence or are superior to those specified in the Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.

16. Documents Establishing the Eligibility and Qualifications of the Tenderer

16.1 To establish Tenderer eligibility in accordance with ITT 4, Tenderers shall complete the Form of Tender, included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.

16.2 The documentary evidence of the Tenderer qualifications to perform the Contract if its Tender is accepted shall establish to the Procuring Entity's satisfaction:

a) that, if required **in the TDS**, a Tenderer that does not manufacture or produce the Goods it offers to supply shall submit the Manufacturer's Authorization using the form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms to demonstrate that it has been duly authorized by the manufacturer or producer of the Goods to supply these Goods in Kenya;

b) that, if required **in the TDS**, in case of a Tenderer not doing business within the Kenya, the Tenderer is or will be (if awarded the Contract) represented by an Agent in the country equipped and able to carry out the Supplier's maintenance, repair and spare parts-stocking obligations prescribed in the Conditions of Contract and/or Technical Specifications; and

c) that the Tenderer meets each of the qualification criterion specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

17. Period of Validity of Tenders

17.1 Tenders shall remain valid for the Tender Validity period specified **in the TDS**. The Tender Validity period starts from the date fixed for the Tender submission deadline (as prescribed by the Procuring Entity in accordance with ITT 21.1). A Tender valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

17.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the Tender validity period, the Procuring Entity may request Tenderers to extend the period of validity of their Tenders. The request and the responses shall be made in writing. If a Tender Security is requested in accordance with ITT 18, it shall also be extended for a corresponding period. A Tenderer may refuse the request without forfeiting its Tender Security. A Tenderer granting the request shall not be required or permitted to modify its Tender, except as provided in ITT 17.3.

17.3 If the award is delayed by a period exceeding the number of days to be specified in the **TDS** days beyond the expiry of the initial tender validity period, the Contract price shall be determined as follows:

a) in the case of **fixed price** contracts, the Contract price shall be the tender price adjusted by the factor specified **in the TDS**;

b) in the case of **adjustable price** contracts, no adjustment shall be made; or in any case, tender evaluation shall be based on the tender price without taking into consideration the applicable correction from those indicated above.

18. Tender Security

18.1 The Tenderer shall furnish as part of its Tender, either a Tender-Securing Declaration or a Tender Security, as specified **in the TDS,** in original form and, in the case of a Tender Security**,** in the amount and currency specified **in the TDS.**

18.2 A Tender Securing Declaration shall use the form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.

18.3 If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, the Tender Security shall be a demand guarantee in any of the following forms at the Tenderer option:

i) cash;
ii) a bank guarantee;
iii) a guarantee by an insurance company registered and licensed by the Insurance Regulatory Authority listed by the Authority; or
iv) a letter of credit; or
v) guarantee by a deposit taking micro-finance institution, Sacco society, the Youth Enterprise Development Fund or the Women Enterprise Fund.

18.4 If an unconditional guarantee is issued by a non-Bank financial institution located outside Kenya, the issuing non-Bank financial institution shall have a correspondent financial institution located in Kenya to make it enforceable unless the Procuring Entity has agreed in writing, prior to Tender submission, that a correspondent financial institution is not required. In the case of a bank guarantee, the Tender Security shall be submitted either using the Tender Security Form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms, or in another substantially similar format approved by the Procuring Entity prior to Tender submission. The Tender Security shall be valid for thirty
(30) days beyond the original validity period of the Tender, or beyond any period of extension if requested under ITT 17.2.

18.5 If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, any Tender not accompanied by a substantially responsive Tender Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

18.6 If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, the Tender Security of

unsuccessful Tenderers shall be returned as promptly as possible upon the successful Tenderer signing the Contract and furnishing the Performance Security pursuant to ITT 46.The Procuring Entity shall also promptly return the tender security to the tenderers where the procurement proceedings are terminated, all tenders were determined non-responsive or a bidder declines to extend tender validity period.

18.7 The Tender Security of the successful Tenderer shall be returned as promptly as possible once the successful Tenderer has signed the Contract and furnished the required Performance Security.

18.8 The Tender Security may be forfeited or the Tender Securing Declaration executed:
18.8.1 if a Tenderer withdraws its Tender during the period of Tender validity specified by the Tenderer in the Form of Tender, or any extension thereto provided by the Tenderer; or
18.8.2 if the successful Tenderer fails to:
i) sign the Contract in accordance with ITT 45; or
ii) furnish a Performance Security in accordance with ITT 46.

18.9 Where tender securing declaration is executed, the Procuring Entity shall recommend to the PPRA that PPRA debars the Tenderer from participating in public procurement as provided in the law.

18.10 The Tender Security or Tender- Securing Declaration of a JV must be in the name of the JV that submits the Tender. If the JV has not been legally constituted into a legally enforceable JV at the time of Tendering, the Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration shall be in the names of all future members as named in the letter of intent referred to in ITT3.1 and ITT 10.2.

18.11 A tenderer shall not issue a tender security to guarantee itself.

19. Format and Signing of Tender

19.1 The Tenderer shall prepare one original of the documents comprising the Tender as described in ITT 11 and clearly mark it "ORIGINAL." Alternative Tenders, if permitted in accordance with ITT 12, shall be clearly marked "ALTERNATIVE." In addition, the Tenderer shall submit copies of the Tender, in the number **specified in the TDS** and clearly mark them "COPY." In the event of any discrepancy between the original and the copies, the original shall prevail.

19.2 Tenderers shall mark as "CONFIDENTIAL" information in their Tenders which is confidential to their business. This may include proprietary information, trade secrets, or commercial or financially sensitive information.

19.3 The original and all copies of the Tender shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Tenderer. This authorization shall consist of a written confirmation **as specified in the TDS** and shall be attached to the Tender. The name and position held by each person signing the authorization must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Tender where entries or amendments have been made shall be signed or initialed by the person signing the Tender.

19.4 In case the Tenderer is a JV, the Tender shall be signed by an authorized representative of the JV on behalf of the JV, and so as to be legally binding on all the members as evidenced by a power of attorney signed by each members' legally authorized representatives.

19.5 Any inter-lineation, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed or initialed by the person signing the Tender.

D. Submission and Opening of Tenders

20. Sealing and Marking of Tenders

20.1 Depending on the sizes or quantities or weight of the tender documents, a

tenderer may use an envelope, package or container. The Tenderer shall deliver the Tender in a single sealed envelope, or in a single sealed package, or in a single sealed container bearing the name and Reference number of the Tender, addressed to the Procuring Entity and a warning not to open before the time and date for Tender opening date. Within the single envelope, package or container, the Tenderer shall place the following separate, sealed envelopes:

a) in an envelope or package or container marked "ORIGINAL", all documents comprising the Tender, as described in ITT 11; and
b) in an envelope or package or container marked "COPIES", all required copies of the Tender; and
c) if alternative Tenders are permitted in accordance with ITT 12, and if relevant:
   i) in an envelope or package or container marked "ORIGINAL – ALTERNATIVE TENDER", the alternative Tender; and
   ii) in the envelope or package or container marked "COPIES- ALTERNATIVE TENDER", all required copies of the alternative Tender.

20.2 The inner envelopes or packages or containers shall:

a) bear the name and address of the Procuring Entity.
b) bear the name and address of the Tenderer; and
c) bear the name and Reference number of the Tender.

20.3 Where a tender package or container cannot fit in the tender box, the procuring entity shall:

a) Specify in the **TDS where** such documents should be received.
b) maintain a record of tenders received and issue acknowledgement receipt note to each tenderer specifying time and date of receipt.
c) Ensure all tenders received are handed over to the tender opening committee for opening at the specified opening place and time.

20.4 If an envelope or package or container is not sealed and marked as required, the *Procuring Entity* will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Tender. Tenders misplaced or opened prematurely will not be accepted.

21. Deadline for Submission of Tenders

21.1 Tenders must be received by the Procuring Entity at the address and no later than the date and time specified **in the TDS.** When so specified **in the TDS**, Tenderers shall have the option of submitting their Tenders electronically. Tenderers submitting Tenders electronically shall follow the electronic Tender submission procedures **specified in the TDS**.

21.2 The Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Tenders by amending the tendering document in accordance with ITT7, in which case all rights and obligations of the Procuring Entity and Tenderers previously subject to the deadline shall thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended.

22. Late Tenders

22.1 The Procuring Entity shall not consider any Tender that arrives after the deadline for submission of Tenders. Any Tender received by the Procuring Entity after the deadline for submission of Tenders shall be declared late, rejected, and returned unopened to the Tenderer.

23. Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Tenders

23.1 A Tenderer may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Tender after it has been submitted by sending a written notice, duly signed by an authorized representative, and shall include a copy of the authorization (the power of attorney) in accordance with ITT19.3, (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies). The corresponding substitution or modification of the Tender must accompany the respective written notice. All notices must be:

a) prepared and submitted in accordance with ITT 20 and 21 (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies), and in addition, the respective envelopes shall be clearly marked "WITHDRAWAL," "SUBSTITUTION," or "MODIFICATION;" and

b) received by the Procuring Entity prior to the deadline prescribed for submission of Tenders, in accordance with ITT 22.

23.3 Tenders requested to be withdrawn in accordance with ITT 23.1 shall be returned unopened to the Tenderers.

23.4 No Tender may be withdrawn, substituted, or modified in the interval between the deadline for submission of Tenders and the expiration of the period of Tender validity specified by the Tenderer on the Form of Tender or any extension thereof.

24.1 Tender Opening

24.1 Except as in the cases specified in ITT 23, the Procuring Entity shall, at the Tender opening, publicly open and read out all Tenders received by the deadline at the date, time and place specified **in the TDS** in the presence of Tenderers' designated representatives who choose to attend, including to attend any specific electronic tender opening procedures if electronic tendering is permitted in accordance with ITT 21.1, shall be as specified **in the TDS.**

24.2 First, envelopes marked "WITHDRAWAL" shall be opened and read out and the envelope with the corresponding Tender shall not be opened, but returned to the Tenderer. If the withdrawal envelope does not contain a copy of the "power of attorney" confirming the signature as a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Tenderer, the corresponding Tender will be opened. No Tender withdrawal shall be permitted unless the corresponding withdrawal notice contains a valid authorization to request the withdrawal and is read out at Tender opening.

24.3 Next, envelopes marked "SUBSTITUTION" shall be opened and read out and exchanged with the corresponding Tender being substituted, and the substituted Tender shall not be opened, but returned to the Tenderer. No Tender substitution shall be permitted unless the corresponding substitution notice contains a valid authorization to request the substitution and is read out at Tender opening.

24.4 Next, envelopes marked "MODIFICATION" shall be opened and read out with the corresponding Tender. No Tender modification shall be permitted unless the corresponding modification notice contains a valid authorization to request the modification and is read out at Tender opening.

24.5 Next, all remaining envelopes shall be opened one at a time, reading out: the name of the Tenderer and whether there is a modification; the total Tender Prices, per lot (contract) if applicable, including any discounts and alternative Tenders; the presence or absence of a Tender Security, if required; and any other details as the Procuring Entity may consider appropriate.

24.6 Only Tenders, alternative Tenders and discounts that are opened and read out at Tender opening shall be considered further for evaluation. The Form of Tender and pages of the Bills of Quantities are to be initialed by the members of the tender opening committee attending the opening. The number of representatives of the Procuring Entity to sign shall be specified in the **TDS.**

24.7 The Procuring Entity shall neither discuss the merits of any Tender nor reject any Tender (except for late Tenders, in accordance with ITT 22.1).

24.8 The Procuring Entity shall prepare a record of the Tender opening that shall include, as a minimum:

a) the name of the Tenderer and whether there is a withdrawal, substitution, or modification;

b) the Tender Price, per lot (contract) if applicable, including any discounts;

c) any alternative Tenders;

d) the presence or absence of a Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration, if one was required;
e) number of pages of each tender document submitted.

24.9 The Tenderers' representatives who are present shall be requested to sign the record. The omission of a Tenderer signature on the record shall not invalidate the contents and effect of the record. A copy of the tender opening register shall be issued to a Tenderer upon request.

E. Evaluation and Comparison of Tenders

25. Confidentiality

25.1 Information relating to the evaluation of Tenders and recommendation of contract award, shall not be disclosed to Tenderers or any other persons not officially concerned with the tendering process until the information on Intention to Award the Contract is transmitted to all Tenderers in accordance with ITT 41.

25.2 Any effort by a Tenderer to influence the Procuring Entity in the evaluation or contract award decisions may result in the rejection of its Tender.

25.3 Notwithstanding ITT 25.2, from the time of Tender opening to the time of Contract Award, if any Tenderer wishes to contact the Procuring Entity on any matter related to the Tendering process, it should do so in writing.

26. Clarification of Tenders

26.1 To assist in the examination, evaluation, comparison of the Tenders, and qualification of the Tenderers, the Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, ask any Tenderer for a clarification of its Tender. Any clarification submitted by a Tenderer in respect to its Tender and that is not in response to a request by the Procuring Entity shall not be considered. The Procuring Entity's request for clarification and the response shall be in writing. No change, including any voluntary increase or decrease, in the prices or substance of the Tender shall be sought, offered, or permitted except to confirm the correction of arithmetic errors discovered by the Procuring Entity in the Evaluation of the Tenders, in accordance with ITT 30.

If a Tenderer does not provide clarifications of its Tender by the date and time set in the Procuring Entity's request for clarification, its Tender may be rejected.

27. Deviations, Reservations, and Omissions

27.1 During the evaluation of Tenders, the following definitions apply:

a) “Deviation” is a departure from the requirements specified in the Tendering document;

b) “Reservation” is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirements specified in the tendering document; and

c) “Omission” is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the tendering document.

28. Determination of Responsiveness

28.1 The Procuring Entity's determination of a Tender's responsiveness is to be based on the contents of the Tender itself, as defined in ITT28.2.

A substantially responsive Tender is one that meets the requirements of the tendering document without material deviation, reservation, or omission. A material deviation, reservation, or omission is one that:

a) If accepted, would:

i. affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the Goods and Related Services specified in the Contract; or

ii. limit in any substantial way, inconsistent with the tendering document, the Procuring Entity's rights or the Tenderer obligations under the Contract; or

b) if rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other Tenderers presenting substantially responsive Tenders.

28.2 The Procuring Entity shall examine the technical aspects of the Tender submitted in accordance with ITT 15 and ITT 16, in particular, to confirm that all requirements of Section VII, Schedule of Requirements have been met without any material deviation or reservation, or omission.

28.3 If a Tender is not substantially responsive to the requirements of tendering document, it shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction of the material deviation, reservation, or omission.

29. Non-conformities, Errors and Omissions

29.1 Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity may waive any non-conformities in the Tender.

29.2 Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity may request that the Tenderer submit the necessary information or documentation, within a reasonable period of time, to rectify nonmaterial non- conformities or omissions in the Tender related to documentation requirements. Such omission shall not be related to any aspect of the price of the Tender. Failure of the Tenderer to comply with the request may result in the rejection of its Tender.

29.3 Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity shall rectify quantifiable nonmaterial non-conformities related to the Tender Price. To this effect, the Tender Price shall be adjusted, for comparison purposes only, to reflect the price of a missing or non-conforming item or component in the manner specified **in the TDS**. The adjustment shall be based on the ***average*** price of the item or component as quoted in other substantially responsive Tenders. If the price of the item or component cannot be derived from the price of other substantially responsive Tenders, the Procuring Entity shall use its best estimate.

30. Arithmetical Errors

30.1 The tender sum as submitted and read out during the tender opening shall be absolute and final and shall not be the subject of correction, adjustment or amendment in any way by any person or entity.

30.2 Provided that the Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity shall handle errors on the following basis:

a) Any error detected if considered a major deviation that affects the substance of the tender, shall lead to disqualification of the tender as non-responsive .

b) Any errors in the submitted tender arising from a miscalculation of unit price, quantity, subtotal and total bid price shall be considered as a major deviation that affects the substance of the tender and shall lead to disqualification of the tender as non-responsive. and

c) if there is a discrepancy between words and figures, the amount in words shall prevail.

30.3 Tenderers shall be notified of any error detected in their bid during the notification of a ward.

31. Conversion to Single Currency

31.1 For evaluation and comparison purposes, the currency(ies) of the Tender shall be converted in a single currency as specified **in the TDS.**

32. Margin of Preference and Reservations

32.1 A margin of preference may be allowed on locally manufactured goods only when the contract is open to international tendering, where the tender is likely to attract foreign goods and where the contract exceeds the threshold specified in the Regulations.

32.2 For purposes of granting a margin of preference on locally manufactured goods under international competitive tendering, a procuring entity shall not subject the items listed below to international tender and hence no margin of preference shall be allowed. The affected items are:

a) motor vehicles, plant and equipment which are assembled in Kenya;

b) furniture, textile, foodstuffs, oil and gas, information communication technology, steel, cement, leather agro-processing, sanitary products, and other goods made in Kenya; or

c) goods manufactured, mined, extracted or grown in Kenya.

32.3 A margin of preference shall not be allowed unless it is specified so in the **TDS**.

32.4 Contracts procured on basis of international competitive tendering shall not be subject to reservations to specific groups s as provided in ITT 32.5.

32.5 Where it is intended to reserve a contract to a specific group of businesses (these groups are Small and Medium Enterprises, Women Enterprises, Youth Enterprises and Enterprises of persons living with disability, as the case may be), and who are appropriately registered as such by the authority to be specified in the **TDS**, a procuring entity shall ensure that the invitation to tender specifically indicates that only businesses or firms belonging to the specified group are eligible to tender as specified in the **TDS**. No tender shall be reserved to more than one group. If not so stated in the Tender documents, the invitation to tender will be open to all interested tenderers.

33. Evaluation of Tenders

33.1 The Procuring Entity shall use the criteria and methodologies listed in this ITT and Section III, Evaluation and Qualification criteria. No other evaluation criteria or methodologies shall be permitted. By applying the criteria and methodologies, the Procuring Entity shall determine the Lowest Evaluated Tender. This is the Tender of the Tenderer that meets the qualification criteria and whose Tender has been determined to be:

a) substantially responsive to the tender documents; and

b) the lowest evaluated price.

33.2 Price evaluation will be done for Items or Lots (contracts), as specified **in the TDS;** and the Tender Price as quoted in accordance with ITT 14. To evaluate a Tender, the Procuring Entity shall consider the following:

a) price adjustment due to unconditional discounts offered in accordance with ITT 13.4;

b) converting the amount resulting from applying (a) and (b) above, if relevant, to a single currency in accordance with ITT 31;

c) price adjustment due to quantifiable nonmaterial non-conformities in accordance with ITT 29.3; and

d) any additional evaluation factors specified **in the TDS** and Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

33.3 The estimated effect of the price adjustment provisions of the Conditions of Contract, applied over the period of execution of the Contract, shall not be considered in Tender evaluation.

33.4 Where the tender involves multiple lots or contracts, the tenderer will be allowed to tender for one or more lots (contracts). Each lot or contract will be evaluated in accordance with ITT 33.2. The methodology to determine the lowest evaluated tenderer or tenderers based one lot (contract) or based on a combination of lots (contracts), will be specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. In the case of multiple lots or contracts, tenderer will be will be required to prepare the Eligibility and Qualification Criteria Form for each Lot.

33.5 The Procuring Entity's evaluation of a Tender will include and consider:

a) in the case of Goods manufactured in Kenya, sales and other similar taxes, which will be payable on the goods if a contract is awarded to the Tenderer;

b) in the case of Goods manufactured outside Kenya, already imported or to be imported, customs duties and other import taxes levied on the imported Good, sales and other similar taxes, which will be payable on the Goods if the contract is awarded to the Tenderer;

33.6 The Procuring Entity's evaluation of a Tender may require the consideration of other factors, in addition to the Tender Price quoted in accordance with ITT 14. These factors may be related to the characteristics, performance, and terms and conditions of purchase of the Goods and Related Services. The effect of the factors selected, if any, shall be expressed in monetary terms to facilitate comparison of Tenders, unless otherwise specified in the **TDS** from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. The additional criteria and methodologies to be used shall be as specified in ITT 33.2(d).

34. Comparison of Tenders

34.1 The Procuring Entity shall compare the evaluated costs of all substantially responsive Tenders established in accordance with ITT 33.2 to determine the Tender that has the lowest evaluated cost. The comparison shall be on the basis of total cost (place of final destination) prices for all goods and all prices, plus cost of inland transportation and insurance to place of destination, for goods manufactured within the Kenya, together with prices for any required installation, training, commissioning and other services.

35. Abnormally Low Tenders

35.1 An Abnormally Low Tender is one where the Tender price, in combination with other constituent elements of the Tender, appears unreasonably low to the extent that the Tender price raises material concerns with the Procuring Entity as to the capability of the Tenderer to perform the Contract for the offered Tender price.

35.2 In the event of identification of a potentially Abnormally Low Tender by the evaluation committee, the Procuring Entity shall seek written clarification from the Tenderer, including a detailed price analyses of its Tender price in relation to the subject matter of the contract, scope, delivery schedule, allocation of risks and responsibilities and any other requirements of the tendering document.

35.3 After evaluation of the price analysis, in the event that the Procuring Entity determines that the Tenderer has failed to demonstrate its capability to perform the contract for the offered Tender price, the Procuring Entity shall reject the Tender.

36. Abnormally High Tenders

36.1 An abnormally high price is one where the tender price, in combination with other constituent elements of the Tender, appears unreasonably too high to the extent that the Procuring Entity is concerned that it (the Procuring Entity) may not be getting value for money or it may be paying too high a price for the

contract compared with market prices or that genuine competition between Tenderers is compromised.

36.2 In case of an abnormally high tender price, the Procuring Entity shall make a survey of the market prices, check if the estimated cost of the contract is correct and review the Tender Documents to check if the specifications, scope of work and conditions of contract are contributory to the abnormally high tenders. The Procuring Entity may also seek written clarification from the tenderer on the reason for the high tender price. The Procuring Entity shall proceed as follows:

i. If the tender price is abnormally high based on wrong estimated cost of the contract, the Procuring Entity may accept or not accept the tender depending on the Procuring Entity's budget considerations.

ii. If specifications, scope of work and/or conditions of contract are contributory to the abnormally high tender prices, the Procuring Entity shall reject all tenders and may retender for the contract based on revised estimates, specifications, scope of work and conditions of contract, as the case may be.

36.3 If the Procuring Entity determines that the Tender Price is abnormally too high because genuine competition between tenderers is compromised (*often due to collusion, corruption or other manipulations*), the Procuring Entity shall reject all Tenders and shall institute or cause relevant Government Agencies to institute an investigation on the cause of the compromise, before retendering.

37. Post-Qualification of the Tenderer

37.1 The Procuring Entity shall determine, to its satisfaction, whether the eligible Tenderer that is selected as having submitted the lowest evaluated cost and substantially responsive Tender, meets the qualifying criteria specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

37.2 The determination shall be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Tenderer qualifications submitted by the Tenderer, pursuant to ITT 15 and 16. The determination shall not take into consideration the qualifications of other firms such as the Tenderer subsidiaries, parent entities, affiliates, subcontractors (other than specialized subcontractors if permitted in the tendering document), or any other firm(s) different from the Tenderer.

37.3 An affirmative determination shall be a prerequisite for award of the Contract to the Tenderer. A negative determination shall result in disqualification of the Tender, in which event the Procuring Entity shall proceed to the Tenderer who offers a substantially responsive Tender with the next lowest evaluated cost to make a similar determination of that Tenderer qualifications to perform satisfactorily.

38. Lowest Evaluated Tender

38.1 Having compared the evaluated prices of Tenders, the Procuring Entity shall determine the Lowest Evaluated Tender. The Lowest Evaluated Tender is the Tender of the Tenderer that meets the Qualification Criteria and whose Tender has been determined to be:

a) most responsive to the Tender document; and
b) the lowest evaluated price.

39. Procuring Entity's Right to Accept Any Tender, and to Reject Any or All Tenders.

39.1 The Procuring Entity reserves the right to accept or reject any Tender, and to annul the Tendering process and reject all Tenders at any time prior to notification Award, without thereby incurring any liability to Tenderers. In case of annulment, all Tenderers shall be notified with reasons andall Tenders submitted and specifically, tender securities, shall be promptly returned to the Tenderers.

39.2

F. Award of Contract

40. Award Criteria

40.1 The Procuring Entity shall award the Contract to the successful tenderer whose tender has been determined to be the Lowest Evaluated Tender in accordance with procedures in Section 3: Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

41. Procuring Entity's Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award

The Procuring Entity reserves the right at the time of Contract award to increase or decrease, by the percentage (s) for items as indicated **in the TDS.**

42. Notice of Intention to enter into a Contract

Upon award of the contract and Prior to the expiry of the Tender Validity Period the Procuring Entity shall issue a Notification of Intention to Enter into a Contract / Notification of award to all tenderers which shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

a) the name and address of the Tenderer submitting the successful tender;

b) the Contract price of the successful tender;

c) a statement of the reason(s) the tender of the unsuccessful tenderer to whom the letter is addressed was unsuccessful, unless the price information in (c) above already reveals the reason;

d) the expiry date of the Standstill Period; and

e) instructions on how to request a debriefing and/or submit a complaint during the standstill period;

43. Standstill Period

43.1 The Contract shall not be awarded earlier than the expiry of a Standstill Period of 14 days to allow any dissatisfied candidate to launch a complaint. Where only one Tender is submitted, the Standstill Period shall not apply.

43.2 Where standstill period applies, it shall commence when the Procuring Entity has transmitted to each Tenderer the Notification of Intention to Enter into a Contract to the successful Tenderer.

44. Debriefing by the Procuring Entity

44.1 On receipt of the Procuring Entity's Notification of Intention to Enter into a **Contract referred to in ITT 41, an unsuccessful tenderer may make a written r**equest to the Procuring Entity for a debriefing on specific issues or concerns regarding their tender. The Procuring Entity shall provide the debriefing within five days of receipt of the request.

44.2 Debriefings of unsuccessful Tenderers may be done in writing or verbally. The Tenderer shall bear its own costs of attending such a debriefing meeting.

45. Letter of Award

Prior to the expiry of the Tender Validity Period and upon expiry of the Standstill Period specified in ITT 42, upon addressing a complaint that has been filed within the Standstill Period, the Procuring Entity shall transmit the Letter of Award to the successful Tenderer. The letter of award shall request the successful tenderer to furnish the Performance Security within 21days of the date of the letter.

46. Signing of Contract

46.1 Upon the expiry of the fourteen days of the Notification of Intention to enter into contract and upon the parties meeting their respective statutory requirements, the Procuring Entity shall send the successful Tenderer the Contract Agreement.

46.2 Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Contract Agreement, the successful Tenderer shall sign, date, and return it to the Procuring Entity.

46.3 The written contract shall be entered into within the period specified in the notification of award and before expiry of the tender validity period.

47. Performance Security

47.1 Within twenty-one (21) days of the receipt of Letter of Acceptance from the Procuring Entity, the successful Tenderer, if required, shall furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the GCC 18, using for that purpose the Performance Security Form included in Section X, Contract Forms. If the Performance Security furnished by the successful Tenderer is in the form of a bond, it shall be issued by a bonding or insurance company that has been determined by the successful Tenderer to be acceptable to the Procuring Entity. A foreign institution providing a bond shall have a correspondent financial institution located in Kenya, unless the Procuring Entity has agreed in writing that a correspondent financial institution is not required.

47.2 Failure of the successful Tenderer to submit the above-mentioned Performance Security or sign the Contract shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Tender Security. In that event the Procuring Entity may award the Contract to the Tenderer offering the next lowest Evaluated Tender.

47.3 Performance security shall not be required for a contract, if so specified in the **TDS**.

48. Publication of Procurement Contract

48.1 Within fourteen days after signing the contract, the Procuring Entity shall publish and publicize the awarded contract at its notice boards, entity website; and on the Website of the Authority in manner and format prescribed by the Authority. At the minimum, the notice shall contain the following information:

a) name and address of the Procuring Entity;
b) name and reference number of the contract being awarded, a summary of its scope and the selection method used;
c) the name of the successful Tenderer, the final total contract price, the contract duration.
d) dates of signature, commencement and completion of contract;
e) names of all Tenderers that submitted Tenders, and their Tender prices as read out at Tender opening;

49. Procurement Related Complaints and Administrative Review

49.1 The procedures for making a Procurement-related Complaint are as specified in the **TDS**.

49.1 A request for administrative review shall be made in the form provided under contract forms.

SECTION II – TENDER DATA SHEET (TDS)

The following specific data shall complement, supplement, or amend the provisions in the Instructions to Tenderers (ITT). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in ITT.

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
A. General	
ITT 1.1	The reference number of Invitation to Tender is: **MTRH/T/03/2025-2026** The Procurement Entity is: Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital The name of the contract is: Supply and Delivery of Dental Items.
ITT 1.2(a)	Electronic Procurement shall not used for this procurement proceeding.
ITT 2.3	The Information made available on competing firms is as follows: i. Eligibility/mandatory requirement ii. Evaluation Criteria iii. Specification iv. List of requirements
	The firms that provided consulting services for the contract being tendered for are: N/A
ITT 3.1	Maximum number of members in the Joint Venture (JV) shall be: **Zero** (Joint Venture is not required).
ITT 3.7	A list of debarred firms and individuals is available on the PPRA's website: www.ppra.go.ke
ITT 3.11	Tenderers shall be required to be to be registered with **Registrar of companies**
	B. Contents of Tendering Document
ITT 6.1	(i)The Tenderer will submit any request for clarifications in writing at the Address **supplies@mtrh.go.ke** to reach the Procuring Entity not later than **15th May, 2026 at 10.00 a.m** (ii)The Procuring Entity shall publish its response at the website **www.mtrh.go.ke**
ITT 6.2	(A) A pre-arranged pretender site visit **shall not** take place: (B) Pre-Tender meeting **shall not** take place:
ITT 6.3	The questions to reach the Procuring Entity not later than at **- N/A**
ITT 6.5	The Minutes of the Pre-Tender meeting shall be published on the at the website N/A
	C. Preparation of Tenders
ITT 10 (j)	The Tenderer shall submit the following additional documents in its Tender: ***N/A***
ITT 12.1	Alternative Tenders **s*hall not be*** considered.
ITT 13.5	The prices quoted by the Tenderer **"or shall not** be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
ITT 13.6	Prices quoted for each lot (contract) shall correspond at least to ***[100%]*** percent of the items specified for each lot (contract). Prices quoted for each item of a lot shall correspond at least to ***[100%]*** percent of the quantities specified for this item of a lot.
ITT 13.8 (a) (i) and (iii)	Place of final destination: **Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital - Eldoret**

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
ITT 13.8 (b) (i)	Place of destination: **Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital - Eldoret** Final destination (Project Site): **Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital -Eldoret**
ITT 13.8 (b) (ii)	The price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination which is **Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital - Eldoret**
13.8 (c) (iv)	The Place of destination: **Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital - Eldoret** Final destination (Project Site): **Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital - Eldoret**
ITT 14.2	Foreign currency requirements. offers received in Foreign currency shall be converted into Kenya shillings.
ITT 15.4	Period of time the Goods are expected to be functioning (for the purpose of spare parts):N/A
ITT 16.2 (a)	Manufacturer's authorization is: ***"not required"***
ITT 16.2 (b)	After sales service is: ***"not required"***
ITT 17.1	The Tender validity period shall be **120 days**.
ITT 17.3	(a) The Number of days beyond the expiry of the initial tender validity period will be **thirty days.** (b) The Tender price shall be adjusted by the following percentages of the tender price: i).By **Zero%** of t*he local currency portion of the Contract price adjusted to reflect local inflation during the period of extension, and* *ii).By **Zero%** the foreign currency portion of the Contract price adjusted to reflect the international inflation during the period of extension.*
ITT 18.1	A Tender Security **shall be** required. Submission of original bid bond of **Kshs.100,000/-** in form of Bankers guarantee or guarantee issued by insurance company registered and licensed by the Insurance Regulatory Authority and listed by the Public Procurement Regulatory Authority valid for **150 days** after the date of tender opening. A Tender –Securing Declaration shall not be required.
ITT 19.1	In addition to the original of the Tender, the number of copies is: **One (1) copy** **Note**: Original one(1) and one (1) copy of original
ITT 19.3	The written confirmation of authorization to sign on behalf of the Tenderer shall consist of: Power of attorney document duly signed and witnessed.
	D. Submission and Opening of Tenders
ITT 20.3	A tender package or container that cannot fit in the tender box shall be received as follows: Supply Chain Department and acknowledgement of receipt shall be issued.
ITT 21.1	For **Tender submission purposes** only, the procuring Entity's address is: Attention: Chief Executive Officer. Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital P.O. BOX, 3-30100, ELDORET. Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital situated is along Nandi Road in Eldoret, **Tender Box** "**A" is** located at Ground Floor, left wing of Chandaria Cancer and Chronic

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
	Diseases Centre (CCCDC) Building. Bulky tenders shall be received at Supply Chain Department. The deadline for submission is **18th May, 2026** at 10:00am
ITT 24.1	The Tender opening shall take place at: **Date: 18th May, 2026 at 10.00am** Time**: 10.00 am** Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital is situated along Nandi Road in Eldoret. Tenderers shall converge at Ground Floor, left wing of Chandaria Cancer and Chronic Diseases Centre (CCCDC) Building. Tenderers shall not have option of submitting their tenders electronically.
ITT 24.6	The number of representatives of the Procuring Entity to sign is **three.**
E. Evaluation and Comparison of Tenders	
ITT 29.3	The manner of rectify quantifiable nonmaterial non conformities shall not be allowed.
ITT 31.1	The currency that shall be used for Tender evaluation and comparison purposes to convert (at the selling exchange rate) all Tender prices expressed in various currencies into a single currency is: Kenya Shillings The source of exchange rate shall be: Central Bank of Kenya exchange rates The date for the exchange rate shall be **18th May, 2026**
ITT 32.3	A margin of preference and/or reservation ***"shall not"*** apply.
ITT 32.5	The invitation to tender will be open to all interested tenderers.
ITT 33.2	Price evaluation will be done for bid received less discount offered.
ITT 33.2 (d)	Additional evaluation factors are N/A
ITT 33.6	The adjustments shall be determined using the following criteria, from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria: a) Deviation in Delivery schedule: ***No.*** b) Deviation in payment schedule: ***No.*** c) The cost of major replacement component, mandatory spare parts, and service: ***No.*** d) The availability in Kenya of spare parts and after-sales services for the equipment offered in the Tender ***No.*** e) Life cycle costs: the costs during the life of the goods or equipment ***No.*** f) The performance and productivity of the equipment offered; ***No.***
ITT 37.	Tenders who shall have passed Preliminary/Mandatory evaluation criteria will have their bids subjected to post qualification evaluation as listed under part B: Technical Evaluation Criteria part **4.3, 4.4, 4.5** and **4.6.**
	F. Award of Contract
ITT 41.1	The maximum percentage by which quantities may be increased is: **15%** The maximum percentage by which quantities may be decreased is: **15%**
ITT 41.1	The Procuring Entity shall increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services by an amount not exceed **15%** and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Tender and the tendering document.
ITT 47.3	Performance security if so required shall be 5% of the contract value in form of a Bank

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
	guarantee shall be required for contract worth Kenyan shillings 5 million. This shall be the amount specifically stipulated on the award letter and must be submitted within 30 days after receipt of notification of award letter.
ITT 49.1	The procedures for making a Procurement-related Complaint are available from the PPRA website www.ppra.go.ke or email complaints@ppra.go.ke. If a Tenderer wishes to make a Procurement-related Complain, the Tenderer should submit its complaint following these procedures, in writing (by the quickest means available, that is either by hand delivery or email to: For the attention: **Dr. Philip K. Kirwa** Title/position **: Chief Executive Officer** Procuring Entity **: Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital** Email address **: ceo@mtrh.go.ke** In summary, a Procurement-related Complaint may challenge any of the following: **1.** The terms of the Tendering Documents; and **2.** The Procuring Entity's decision to award the contract.

SECTION III - EVALUATION AND QUALIFICATION CRITERIA

General Provisions

1.1 Wherever a Tenderer is required to state a monetary amount, Tenderers should indicate the Kenya Shilling equivalent using the rate of exchange determined as follows:

a) For business turnover or financial data required for each year - Exchange rate prevailing on the last day of the respective calendar year (in which the amounts for that year is to be converted) was originally established.

b) Value of single contract - Exchange rate prevailing on the date of the contract signature.

c) Exchange rates shall be taken from the publicly available source identified in **the ITT 14.3.** Any error in determining the exchange rates in the Tender may be corrected by the Procuring Entity.

1.2 This section contains the criteria that the Procuring Entity Procuring Entity shall use to evaluate tender and qualify tenderers. No other factors, methods or criteria shall be used other than those specified in this tender document. The Tenderer shall provide all the information requested in the forms included in Section IV, Tendering Forms. The Procuring Entity should use the Standard Tender Evaluation Report for Goods and Works for evaluating Tenders.

Evaluation of Tenders (ITT 33)

1.3 Successful Tender or Tenders

The Procuring Entity shall use the criteria and methodologies listed in this Section to evaluate Tenders. By applying these criteria and methodologies, the Procuring Entity shall determine the successful Tender or Tenders which has/have been determined to:

a) be substantially responsive to the tender documents;

b) offer the lowest evaluated cost to the Procuring Entity for all items of Goods to be procured based on either a single Contract or all multiple Contracts combined, as the case may be, in accordance with the ITT 13.6 inviting Tender prices and discounts, and provisions made of the Tender Document for evaluation of tenders and award of contract (s); and

c) be offered by Tenderer or Tenderers that substantially meet the qualification criteria applicable for Contract or combined Contracts for which they are selected.

Evaluation of Tenders

Preliminary examination for Determination of Responsiveness

The Procuring Entity will start by examining all tenders to ensure they meet in all respects the eligibility criteria and other mandatory requirements in the ITT, and that the tender is complete in all aspects in meeting the requirements provided for in the preliminary evaluation criteria outlined below. The Standard Tender Evaluation Report Document for Goods and Works for evaluating Tenders provides very clear guide on how to deal with review of these requirements. Tenders that do not pass the Preliminary Examination will be considered non-responsive and will not be considered further.

A. STAGE 1:- EVALUATION CRITERIA

Preliminary / Mandatory Evaluation Criteria

Tenderers are required to submit the under listed documents:-

1. A copy of certificate of Registration or Incorporation.
2. A copy of valid Tax Compliance Certificate
3. Copy of valid Single Business Permit.
4. Submission of audited accounts for 2022, 2023 and 2024.
5. Tenders must be accompanied by Original Tender Security of **Kshs.100,000/-** in form of Bankers guarantee or guarantee issued by insurance company registered and licensed by the Insurance Regulatory Authority and listed by the Public Procurement Regulatory Authority valid for **150 days** after the date of tender opening
6. Submission of original and one copy of the tender document shall be required.
7. All pages of the tender documents (including attachments) MUST be sequentially serialized.
8. Copy of Certificate of Confirmation of Directors (CR12) in case for a limited company or a copy of National Identity Card for sole proprietor.
9. Letter from the firm giving authority the person signing the tender to represent the firm (**Power of Attorney**), without material deviation, reservation, or omission. The document shall be duly signed and witnessed.
10. Submission of duly filled and signed form of Tender Prepared on tenderers letter head. (**Refer to Page 65-68)**
11. Submission of duly filled and signed of Independent Tender Determination**.** (**Refer to Page 69-70)**
12. Submission of duly filled, signed and stamped Self-declaration forms SD1 and SD2**.** (**Refer to Page 71-72)**
13. Submission of duly filled, signed and stamped Declaration and Commitment to the Code of Ethics**.** (**Refer to Page 73)**
14. Submission of Tenderers information form**.** (**Refer to Page 77)**
15. Submission of duly filled, signed and stamped Tenderers Eligibility confidential business questionnaire**.** (**Refer to Page 78-80)**
16. Duly filled Price Schedule in the format provided. (**Refer to Page 83-251**

Note: Compliance to the above requirements is mandatory to enable the tenderer proceed to the next evaluation stage.

PRICE EVALUATION

Consistent with and in addition to the criteria listed in ITT 33.3 and ITT 29.3; and ITT 34 and its subparagraphs the following criteria shall apply:

22.1 Evaluation of Technical aspects of the Tender

The Procuring Entity shall evaluate the Technical aspects of the Tender to determine compliance with the Procuring Entity's requirements under Section V 'Schedule of Requirement' and whether the Tenders are substantially responsive to the Technical Specifications and other Requirements.

STAGE 2 :-TECHNICAL EVALUATION CRITERIA.

a) Minimum requirements for Dental Items are listed below.Tenderers are required to provide **Brochure** which are compliant to technical evaluation purpose and will be evaluated on **Yes/No** basis.

b). Candidates who shall have passed technical evaluation stage will have their financial bid evaluated.

S/N	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF ISSUE	SPECIFICATIONS	YES/NO
1.	Dental services banners (stand alone design)	Nos	high quality printed canvas, waterproof with durable stands	
2.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 180*95*384mm	Nos	180*95*384mm	
3.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 250*100*384mm	Nos	250*100*384mm	
4.	Lignocaine - Local Anaesthesia cartridges	box of 50s	such as Lidocaine	
5.	Topical Anaesthesia Xylocaine spray	tins	disinfectable with nozzle tip	
6.	Topical Anaesthesia gel	bottles	flavoured e.g strawberry	
7.	Dental needles long gauge 27	box of 100	gauge 27	
8.	Dental needles short gauge 30	box of 100	gauge 30	
9.	Suction tips	set of 100s	plastic dental suction tips	
10.	Wooden spatulas	box	wood spatulas dental	
11.	Disposable bibs	box	assorted colours	
12.	Bib holders (clips and spiral chain)	pcs	assorted colours	
13.	Mouth props (rubber) assorted sizes paediatric to adult	pcs	rubber autoclaveable	
14.	Disposable plastic cups	Packs of 100	500ml cups	
15.	Dental syringes	pcs	autoclaveable stainless steel	

16.	Dental mirrors with handles (metallic rear reflecting)	pcs	autoclaveable stainless steel	
17.	Protective dental eye wear for clinician- face shields	pcs	with packet of face shields, fog free	
18.	Surgical procedure trays- large	pcs	autoclaveable stainless steel	
19.	Surgical procedure trays- medium	pcs	autoclaveable stainless steel	
20.	Surgical procedure trays with lids- large	pcs	autoclaveable stainless steel	
21.	Rectangular autoclaving drums-small	pcs	autoclaveable stainless steel	
22.	Deep autoclaving drums	pcs	autoclaveable stainless steel	
23.	Medium autoclaving drums	pcs	autoclaveable stainless steel	
24.	Self sealing sterilisation pouches	packs	Sterilization pouches	
25.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips	packs	compatible with dental chair	
26.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips - narrow tips	packs	compatible with dental chair	
27.	Flowmeter	pcs	digital clinical flowmeter	
28.	Glucometer	pcs	calibrated digital glucometer	
29.	Instrument lubricant (premixslip)/spray	Tins	dental clinical instruments lubricant such as Kavo spray	
30.	Gallipots (stainless steel)	pcs	dental gallipots	
31.	Vomitus bowls with lids	pcs	Strilizeable	
32.	Surgical corrugated drain	pcs	dental size corrugated rubber	
33.	Handpiece Spray for maintenance	pcs	such a s Kavo spray	
	RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY			
34.	Opalescence kit 15%	pack	as per item description	
35.	Opalescence 20%	pack	concentration 20%	
36.	Opalascence 35%	pack	concentration 35%	
37.	High viscosity GIC	pack	Powder and liquid, diffffferent shades	
38.	Cavity liner	pack	light cured dycal	
39.	Cavity liner dycal	pack	chemical cured dycal	
40.	Self-adjusting file SAF rotary files	pack	rotary single file system	
41.	Rotary endodontic files taper 4%	pack	martensite, flexible,taper 4%, complete set	
42.	Rotary tapered endodontic gutta percha	packs	taper 4%, size 20,25,30,35,40	
43.	Endodontic C pathfiles (assorted files)	pack	size 8,10,15 Cfiles, 21mm	

44.	Sectional matrix system	set	assorted kit with forcep,bands	
45.	Anatomical interproximal wedges (plastic)	pack	anatomic,different sizes	
46.	Atraumatic restorative material and kit	kit	GIC for ART	
47.	Dental film/sensor positioners and rings	pcs	for intraoal radigraphs	
48.	Root canal preparation solution	tubes	as per item description	
49.	Needles for root canal irrigation	packs	endodontic needles, flexible with side vent	
50.	Needles for etchant	packs	microtips	
51.	High speed composite polishing burs	packs	assorted shapes of polishing burs	
52.	Slow speed composite polishing burs	packs	assorted shapes of polishing burs	
53.	Temporary crown and bridge material	packs	powder and liquid	
54.	Brushes for bonding agent	packs	Microbrush of different sizes	
55.	Sectional matrix bands(refills)	packs	Bands	
56.	Amalgamator	pcs	for dental amalgam	
57.	Portable Light cure machine	Nos	LED, variable intensity, energy and time	
58.	Handpiece coupling with light	pcs	4hole with LED	
59.	Crown remover	pcs	With accessory tips	
60.	High speed contra-angle handpiece	pcs	4hole LED	
61.	Endodontic rotary motor	pcs	With continuous and Reciprocating modes	
62.	Endodontic rotary handpiece	pcs	compatible with motor	
63.	Endodontic rotary motor and handpiece with inbuilt apex locator	pcs	continuous and rciprocating modes, inbuilt apex locator	
64.	Thermal Gutta percha filler	pack	cordless,variable temperature settings, with different length of tips	
65.	Obturator pen/gun (for rotary)	pcs	cordless,variable temperature settings, with difent thickness of tips	
66.	Ultrasonic endodontic device	pcs	cordless , high and low frequency with set of tips	
67.	Prophylaxis paste	pack	with fluoride	
68.	Bio dentine	pack	powder and liquid	
69.	Endoddotic rotary files taper 6%	packs	set of shapers,finishers,continuous rotation flexible	
70.	Endodontic file stand	pcs	autoclavable, can hold several files	

71.	Dappen dishes	pcs	surgical stainless steel grade	
72.	Stainless steel amalgam well	pcs	surgical stainless steel grade	
73.	Dental tweezers	pcs	surgical stainless steel grade	
74.	Plastic dental restoration instruments	pcs	surgical stainless steel grade, both sided	
75.	Caries excavators	pcs	surgical stainless steel grade,both sided	
76.	Dental explorers	pcs	surgical stainless steel, both sided	
77.	Dental carvers	pcs	surgical stainless steel, both sided with knurled handle	
78.	Soflex Spiral Finishing and polishing wheels	pcs	as per item description	
79.	Universal Bonding agent	pcs	as per item description	
80.	Non setting Calcium hydroxide	packs	as per item description	
81.	Gutta percha solvent eg eucalyptol oil	pcs	as per item description	
82.	Gutta percha solvent eg refined orange oil	pcs	as per item description	
83.	Gutta percha solvent e.g endosolve	pcs	as per item description	
84.	Gutta Percha cutter	pcs	as per item description	
85.	Apex Locator	Nos	digital	
86.	Disposable handpieces sleeves	box	as per item description	
87.	High Speed Handpiece 4 hole LED	Nos	as per item description	
88.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (straight) 4 hole	Nos	as per item description	
89.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (contra-angle) 4 hole	Nos	as per item description	
90.	Slow speed motor	Nos	as per item description	
91.	Endodontic File box	pcs	as per item description	
92.	Endodontic Rulers	pcs	as per item description	
93.	Kavo spray	can	as per item description	
94.	Dental floss	box	as per item description	
95.	Articulating paper	box	as per item description	
96.	Amalgam F1	box	as per item description	
97.	Amalgam F2	box	as per item description	
98.	Amalgam F3	box	as per item description	
99.	Dycal (base & catalyst)	set	Calcium hydroxide	
100.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol (powder & liquid) such as Kalzinol	set	as per item description	
101.	Glass ionomer Luting cements	set	as per item description	
102.	GIC restorative material light cured	set	as per item description	
103.	Pit and Fissure sealants	kit	as per item description	

104.	Flowable composite	kit	as per item description	
105.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A1	kit	as per item description	
106.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A2	kit	as per item description	
107.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3	kit	as per item description	
108.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3.5	kit	as per item description	
109.	Composite (light cure) SHADE C2	kit	as per item description	
110.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B1	kit	as per item description	
111.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B2	kit	as per item description	
112.	Composite Polishing Kit	kit	as per item description	
113.	Compomer	kit	as per item description	
114.	Primer and Bond (light Cure)	bottle	as per item description	
115.	Zinc Polycarboxylate	tin/gms	as per item description	
116.	E.D.T.A gel	tubes	as per item description	
117.	E.D.T.A solution	bottle	as per item description	
118.	Non setting calcium hydroxide	kit	as per item description	
119.	Formo cresol liquid	bottle	as per item description	
120.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc	syringe	as per item description	
121.	Root Canal Sealer - Automixing	Tube	as per item description	
122.	Temporary filling material	tins	as per item description	
123.	Composite Shade A1	Tubes	as per item description	
124.	Composite shade A2	tubes	as per item description	
125.	Opaquer	kit	as per item description	
	Posts for Post crowns			
126.	Fibre Posts (assorted sizes)	pack	as per item description	
127.	Gates Gliden(assorted sizes)	pack	as per item description	
128.	Polishing strips	box	as per item description	
129.	Mylar strips	box	as per item description	
	Paper points			
130.	i)Paper points size 15	pack of 6	as per item description	
131.	ii)Paper points size 20	pack of 6	as per item description	
132.	iii)Paper points size 25	pack of 6	as per item description	
133.	iv)Paper points size 30	pack of 6	as per item description	
134.	v)Paper point size 35	pack of 6	as per item description	
135.	vi)Paper points size 40	pack of 6	as per item description	
136.	vii)Paper points size 45	pack of 6	as per item description	
137.	viii)Paper points size 50	pack of 6	as per item description	
138.	ix)Paper points size 55	pack of 6	as per item description	
139.	x)Paper points size 60	pack of 6	as per item description	
	Gutta percha			

140.	i)Gutta percha size 15	pack	as per item description	
141.	ii)Gutta percha size 20	pack	as per item description	
142.	iii)Gutta percha size 25	pack	as per item description	
143.	iv)Gutta percha size 30	pack	as per item description	
144.	v)Gutta percha size 35	pack	as per item description	
145.	vi)Gutta percha size 40	pack	as per item description	
146.	vii)Gutta percha size 45	pack	as per item description	
147.	viii)Gutta percha size 50	pack	as per item description	
148.	ix)Paper points size 55	pack	as per item description	
149.	xi)Paper points size 60	pack	as per item description	
150.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 20	pack	as per item description	
151.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 25	pack	as per item description	
152.	Lentulo Spiral	Pack of 4	as per item description	
153.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F1-20)	packs	as per item description	
154.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F2-25)	pack	as per item description	
155.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F3-30)	pack	as per item description	
156.	Hemocel (Astringent)	pack	as per item description	
157.	Retraction cords (gingival)	pack	as per item description	
158.	wooden wedges (Assorted)	pack	as per item description	
	Diamond burs assorted			
159.	i)Short Fissure	pack	as per item description	
160.	ii)Long Fissure	pack	as per item description	
161.	ii) Long tapered	pack	as per item description	
162.	iii) Inverted cone	pack	as per item description	
163.	iv) round burs	pack	as per item description	
164.	v) composite polishing white stones	pack	as per item description	
	H/K Files (NiTi)			
165.	i)Size 8	pack of 6	as per item description	
166.	ii)size 10	pack of 6	as per item description	
167.	iii)size15	pack of 6	as per item description	
168.	iv)size 20	pack of 6	as per item description	
169.	v)size 25	pack of 6	as per item description	
170.	v)size 30	pack of 6	as per item description	
171.	vii)size 35	pack of 6	as per item description	
172.	viii) size 40	pack of 6	as per item description	
173.	ix) size 45	pack of 6	as per item description	
174.	x) size 50	pack of 6	as per item description	
175.	xi) size 55	pack of 6	as per item description	
176.	xii)size 60	pack of 6	as per item description	
177.	xiiI) size 70	pack of 6	as per item description	
	Finger Spreaders			

178.	Size 15	pack of 6	as per item description	
179.	Size 20	pack of 6	as per item description	
180.	Size 25	pack of 6	as per item description	
181.	Size 30	pack of 6	as per item description	
182.	Size 35	pack of 6	as per item description	
183.	Size 40	pack of 6	as per item description	
184.	Hand pluggers	pcs	as per item description	
185.	band holders(Universal)	pcs	as per item description	
186.	Matrix band (wide)	roll	as per item description	
187.	Mixing Spatulas	pcs	as per item description	
188.	Mixing bowls	Nos	as per item description	
189.	Amalgam gun (metallic)	Nos	as per item description	
	Rubber Dam kit			
190.	a)Rubber damp clamps	pcs	as per item description	
191.	i)RDC Anteriors	pcs	as per item description	
192.	ii)R.D.C Premolars	pcs	as per item description	
193.	iii)R.D.C Molars	pcs	as per item description	
194.	b)Rubber dam sheet	box	as per item description	
195.	c)Rubber dam punch	Nos	as per item description	
196.	d)Rubber dam frame	Nos	as per item description	
197.	e)Rubber dam forceps	Nos	as per item description	
198.	Condensers	pcs	as per item description	
199.	Burnishers	pcs	as per item description	
200.	Dycal applicator instrument	pcs	as per item description	
201.	Thermal obturation gutta percha	pack	as per item description	
202.	Chromatic BMS Alginate Impression Material	pkts	as per item description	
203.	Mineral trioxide aggregate MTA	box	as per item description	
204.	Biodentine base material	box	as per item description	
205.	Light cured lining material such as Biner LC	syringes	as per item description	
206.	Crown preparation burs anterior	pack	as per item description	
207.	Crown preparation burs posterior	pack	as per item description	
208.	Inlay preparation burs assorted	pack	as per item description	
209.	Denture adhesive	pack	as per item description	
210.	Stainless steel crowns	set	as per item description	
211.	Stainless crown scissors	pcs	as per item description	
212.	Stainless steel crown crumpling pliers	pcs	as per item description	
213.	Stainless steel contouring pliers	pcs	as per item description	
214.	Stainless steel crown remover	pcs	as per item description	
215.	Stainless steel crown Howes	pcs	as per item description	

	pliers			
216.	Stainless steel crown Gordon's pliers	pcs	as per item description	
217.	Silver Diamine Fluoride	pack	as per item description	
218.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 20)	pcs	as per item description	
219.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 25)	pcs	as per item description	
220.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 30)	pcs	as per item description	
221.	Denture soft lining materials	pack	as per item description	
222.	Tungsten carbide burs long and short high speed straight fissure burs	pack	as per item description	
223.	Luting cement	pack	as per item description	
224.	Pulpotomy pulp dressing material	pack	as per item description	
225.	Root Canal dressing	tube	as per item description	
226.	Porcelain etch and Silane coupling kit	kits	as per item description	
227.	Amalgam disposal unit	pcs	compatible with dental chairs	
	ORAL HEALTH EDUCATION & OUTREACH			
228.	Dental Demonstration Models (teeth and brush)	pcs	as per item description	
229.	Chlorhexidine Mouthwash	bottle	as per item description	
230.	Toothbrushes (medium bristle)	pcs	as per item description	
231.	Toothpaste	tubes	1,450ppm fluoride	
232.	Projector	pcs	as per item description	
233.	Dental Health Education charts	pcs	as per item description	
234.	Silver Diamine Flouride	pack	as per item description	
	ORTHODONTICS			
	Orthodontic instruments			
235.	Lingual bending pliers	pcs	Stainless steel with carbide tips	
236.	Nance loop bending pliers	Pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
237.	Nance loop closing pliers	PCs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
238.	De la rosa contouring pliers	Pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
239.	Arch forming pliers	pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
240.	Angle wire bending pliers standard	pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
241.	Angle wire bending pliers	pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	

242.	Face bow bending pliers magnum	pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
243.	Loop forming pliers medium	pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
244.	Loop forming pliers maxi	pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
245.	Ruhland loop forming pliers magnum	pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
246.	Adams pliers medium	Pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
247.	Adams pliers maxi	Pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
248.	Wire bending pliers wide	Pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
249.	Wire bending pliers maxi	Pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
250.	Universal wire bending pliers	Pcs	stainless steel with carbide tips	
251.	Pointed beak pliers	Pcs	as per item description	
252.	Pointed beak pliers(serrated beak with guiding grooves)	pcs	as per item description	
253.	Young loop bending pliers (Universal)	pcs	as per item description	
254.	Aderer3-prong pliers mini	pcs	as per item description	
255.	Aderer3-prong pliers medium	Pcs	as per item description	
256.	Aderer 3-prong pliers maxi	Pcs	as per item description	
257.	Arrow clasp former	Pcs	as per item description	
258.	Adams clasp bending pliers (for forming adams clasps)	Pcs	as per item description	
259.	Heavy gauge side cutter magnum	Pcs	as per item description	
260.	Maintenance and protection oil for pliers	cans	as per item description	
261.	Ligature Director	Pcs	as per item description	
262.	Stands for pliers	Pcs	tripod stand autoclavable	
263.	Tracing Paper (Orthodontic)	Roll	Tracing paper	
264.	Clear plastic orthodontic brackets	pack	with 3, 4, 5 hooks	
265.	Bracket holders	Pcs	as per item description	
266.	Orthodontic brackets 022 slot MBT	set	with 3, 4, 5 hooks	
267.	Orthodontic brackets slot 0.018 MBT	Set	with 3, 4, 5 hooks	
268.	Bracket gauge/ Boone gauge	Pcs	Stainless steel	
269.	Orthodontic distal wire cutter with safe holding mode	PCcs	stainless steel with carbide tips and safe holding mode	
270.	Molar bands assorted sizes (upper and lower)	Set	With auxillary tube	

271.	Bondable buccal tubes (upper and lower)	set	With auxillary tube	
272.	Elastic ligature ties	pack	With Auxillary tube	
273.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 30)	spool	Nickel titanium	
274.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 36)	spool	Nickel titanium	
275.	Crimpable stops / hooks	pack	Should be rectangular to ebable crimping	
276.	Bond for Orthodontic treatment	pcs	Bond for Orthodontic treatment	
277.	Composite for brackets(lightcure)	kit	colour coded to enhance good clean up prior to light curing	
278.	Stainless steel ligatures short	roll	Dead soft stainless steel wire	
279.	Stainless steel ligatures long	roll	Dead soft stainless steel wire	
280.	Orthodontic separators	roll	Rubber, elastic with shouting colours for easy retreval intaoraly	
281.	Crimping pliers	pcs	Stainless steel	
282.	Separator holder/pliers	pcs	stainless steel	
283.	Heat activated Niti Wire 0.012,0.014,0.016,0.018,0.020 (Upper and lower)	pack	Natural arch form	
284.	Rectangular Niti Wire 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025 (upper and lower)	pack	Natural arch form	
285.	Ni Ti reverse curve 0.014,0.016,0.018,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025 (upper and lower)	pack	Natural arch form	
286.	Stainless steel round wire 0.016,0.018 (upper and lower)	pack	Natural arch form	
287.	Stainless steel rectangular orthodontic wires 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025,0.018 X 0.025, 0.019 X 0.025 (upper and lower)	pack	Natural arch form	
288.	Multistrand stainless steel wire 0.0175 (upper and lower)	pack	Stainless Steel	
289.	Stainless steel wire 0.9mm	roll	Stainless steel	
290.	Ni Ti closed coil spring	spool	Nickel titanium	
291.	Elastics/power chain - Closed	spool	as per item description	
292.	Elastics/power chain - Short	spool	as per item description	
293.	Elastics/power chain - Long	spool	as per item description	
294.	Elastics/power chain - Extra long	spool	as per item description	

295.	Micro lingual cleats	pack	as per item description	
296.	Adams pliers	pcs	as per item description	
297.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 heavy	pack	as per item description	
298.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 medium	pack	as per item description	
299.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 light	pack	as per item description	
300.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy	pack	as per item description	
301.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 meduim	pack	as per item description	
302.	Intra- oral eleastic 3/16 light	pack	as per item description	
303.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy	pack	as per item description	
304.	Intra- oral elastic 1/8 light	pack	as per item description	
305.	Archwire tubing	spool	as per item description	
306.	Flat wooven retainer wire	roll	Dead soft stainless steel wire with easy in adapting to the tooth surface	
307.	Mathieu	pcs	stainless steel	
308.	Mini screws NITI lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm	pcs	Nickel titanium	
309.	Mini screws SS lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm	pcs	Nickel titanium	
310.	Orthodontic wax	pack	as per item description	
311.	Elastic thread	spool	as per item description	
312.	Gold chain (traction)	set	as per item description	
313.	Interproximal reduction kit	set	as per item description	
314.	Miniscrew kit	kit	as per item description	
315.	Kesling plier	pcs	Stainless steel with carbide cutting tip	
316.	Weingart plier	pcs	stainles steel with serrated curved tips and long handle	
317.	Hollow chop plier	pcs	as per item description	
318.	Intra oral mirrors (for photography)	set	as per item description	
319.	Radiograph viewing box (with back light)	pcs	as per item description	
320.	Ceramic brackets 022 slot MBT	set	With 3,4 and 5 hooks	
321.	Orthodontic heavy wire cutter	pcs	Cutting edge should cut wire aove 0.6mm	
322.	Distal end wire bender 022 slot	pcs	the slot shloud be rectangular and 019x025ss wire fitting	
323.	Lingual buttons	pcs	Base should have a mesh for better bonding.	
324.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc	pcs	as per item description	
325.	Orthodontic Instrument cassettes	pcs	Stainless steel and autoclavable	
	ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY			

326.	*Reconstruction screws*			
327.	i) 2.7/2.4 x 10 / 12/14mm	Pcs	as per item description	
328.	ii) 2.0mm	pcs	as per item description	
329.	iii)1.5mm	pcs	as per item description	
	Mid face fracture reconstuction plates			
330.	i) 2.0mm straight plate 28 hole	Pcs	as per item description	
331.	ii) 1.5mm straight plate 28 hole	pcs	as per item description	
332.	iii) 2.0mm curved plate 8 hole	pcs	as per item description	
333.	iv) 1.5mm curved plate 8 hole	pcs	as per item description	
334.	v) 2.0mm L-plate 4x2 hole	pcs	as per item description	
335.	iv)2.7mm right angled 6 x 20 hole	pcs	as per item description	
336.	v) 2.7mm left angled 6 x 20 hole	pcs	as per item description	
337.	vi) 2.7mm straight 24 hole	pcs	as per item description	
338.	v) 2.7mm right angled 5 x 20 holes	pcs	as per item description	
339.	vi) 2.7mm left angled 5 x 20 holes	pcs	as per item description	
340.	vii) straight angled 5x 20 holes	pcs	as per item description	
341.	Surgical drill for Maxillofacial Surgery	pcs	as per item description	
342.	Surgical Saw - Reciprocating for Maxillofacial Surgery	pcs	as per item description	
343.	Surgical straight handpiece LED	pcs	as per item description	
344.	Surgical contra-angle handpiece LED	pcs	as per item description	
345.	Kidney dishes	pcs	as per item description	
346.	Suture scissors	pcs	as per item description	
347.	Hemostats 43/4- straight	pcs	as per item description	
348.	Hemostats 43/4- curved	pcs	as per item description	
349.	Surgical Burs	pack	as per item description	
350.	Dissecting scissors fine No 3	pcs	as per item description	
351.	Blade holders	pcs	as per item description	
352.	Chisel (small)	pcs	as per item description	
353.	Mallet (small)	pcs	as per item description	
354.	Cheek retractors	pcs	as per item description	
355.	Finger guard	pcs	as per item description	
356.	Chittle forceps	pcs	as per item description	
357.	Bone nibbler	pcs	as per item description	
358.	IV drip stand	pcs	as per item description	
	Extraction Forceps - Adult			
359.	Premolar forceps - lower	pcs	as per item description	
360.	Premolar forceps - upper	pcs	as per item description	
361.	Cowhorn Forceps - lower	pcs	as per item description	

362.	Cowhorn Forceps - upper	pcs	as per item description	
363.	Anterior forceps- lower	pcs	as per item description	
364.	Molar Forceps - lower	pcs	as per item description	
365.	Molar Forceps - Upper right	pcs	as per item description	
366.	Molar Forceps - Upper left	pcs	as per item description	
367.	Upper anterior forceps	pcs	as per item description	
368.	Cryers elevators - right	pcs	as per item description	
369.	Cryers elevators - left	pcs	as per item description	
370.	Apical root elevators - right	pcs	as per item description	
371.	Apical root elevators - left	pcs	as per item description	
372.	Straight elevators	pcs	as per item description	
373.	Heavy duty elevators - Winterscryer	pcs	as per item description	
	Extraction Forceps - Paediatric			
374.	i) lower molar forceps	pcs	as per item description	
375.	ii) upper molar forceps	pcs	as per item description	
376.	iii) Upper anterior Forceps	pcs	as per item description	
377.	iv) lower anterior forceps	pcs	as per item description	
378.	0.5 mm Wire round oral surgery wire	pcs	as per item description	
379.	0.4 mm Wire	Roll	as per item description	
380.	Wire cutter	Roll	as per item description	
381.	Arch bars	pcs	as per item description	
382.	Hooked probe for IMF	Rolls	as per item description	
383.	Tissue Forceps - toothed	Nos	as per item description	
384.	Tissue Forceps - non-toothed	pcs	as per item description	
385.	Needle holders (Medium-Mayo Hegar)	pcs	as per item description	
386.	Alvogyl paste	pcs	as per item description	
387.	Couplands elevators	pcs	as per item description	
388.	Periosteal elevators dental (dual end)	Nos	as per item description	
389.	Artery forceps fine curved	pcs	as per item description	
390.	Artery forceps straight fine	pcs	as per item description	
391.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Toothed	pcs	as per item description	
392.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Non-Toothed	pcs	as per item description	
393.	Towel clips	pcs	as per item description	
394.	Langenbeck retractors	pcs	as per item description	
395.	Tongue retractors (malleable)	pcs	as per item description	
396.	Volkman scoop No. 5 (like a curette)	pcs	as per item description	
397.	Miller and coldburn bone file	pcs	as per item description	
398.	Bone osteotome (bibevelled)	pcs	as per item description	
399.	Bone file	pcs	as per item description	
400.	Bone chisel	pcs	as per item description	

401.	Mallet	pcs	as per item description	
402.	Gigli's saw	pcs	as per item description	
403.	Rowe disimpaction forceps	pcs	as per item description	
404.	Walsham's forceps	pcs	as per item description	
405.	Bone awl (For circummandibular wiring)	pcs	as per item description	
406.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - large	pcs	as per item description	
407.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - medium	pcs	as per item description	
408.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - small	pcs	as per item description	
409.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - large	pcs	as per item description	
410.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - medium	pcs	as per item description	
411.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - small	pcs	as per item description	
412.	Sinus forceps	pcs	as per item description	
413.	Sponge holding forceps	pcs	as per item description	
414.	Cheen holding forceps	pcs	as per item description	
415.	Needle holders	pcs	as per item description	
416.	Straight scissors - medium	pcs	as per item description	
417.	Curved scissors - medium	pcs	as per item description	
418.	Straight scissors - large	pcs	as per item description	
	Surgical instruments and materials			
419.	Scalpel # 3 handle with Number 10,11,15 blade	pcs	as per item description	
420.	Scalpel # 4 handle with Number 22 blade	pcs	as per item description	
421.	Scissors straight 12 cm	pcs	as per item description	
422.	Scissors blunt 14 cm	pcs	as per item description	
423.	Needle holders	pcs	as per item description	
424.	Periosteal elevators	pcs	as per item description	
425.	Dissecting forceps toothed and non toothed	pcs	as per item description	
426.	Dissecting scissors	pcs	as per item description	
427.	Forcep Kocher no teeth 12-14 cm	pcs	as per item description	
428.	Forcep, artery	pcs	as per item description	
429.	Kidney dish stainless steel approx. 26x14 cm	pcs	as per item description	
430.	Denhart Mouth gag	pcs	as per item description	
431.	Tongue depressors	pack	as per item description	
432.	Surgical wirecutters	pcs	as per item description	
433.	Surgical wire-twister pliers	pcs	as per item description	
434.	Surgical towel clips	pcs	as per item description	
435.	Surgical drapes	pcs	as per item description	

436.	Tourniquet	pcs	as per item description	
437.	Needle holder	pcs	as per item description	
	PERIODONTICS UNIT	**Items**	**SPECIFICATIONS**	
	Preventive and Promotive items			
438.	GC Disclosing paste - Tri plaque gel	bottles	Three tone plaque disclosing gel, identifies new, mature and acid producing dental biofilms	
439.	Disclosing mouthwash	bottles	shows the particles of food and plaque that were left behind after brushing.	
	Diagnostic Instruments			
440.	Periodontal Instrument cassettes	pcs	Stainless steel, perforated, surgical cassetes with upto 12 hold accessory rack and . Soft silicone instrument rails gently hold instruments in place.	
441.	Periodontal probes- Marquis probes (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)	pcs	Stainless steel with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings	
442.	Periodontal probes- WHO probes	pcs	WHO periodontal proves	
443.	Naber's probes (furcation probes)	pcs	Stainless steel with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings	
444.	Periodontal explorers	pcs	Double ended OR Single ended shepherd hook, orban, pig tail	
445.	Color coded probes (UNC12) (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)	packs	Stainless steel with yellow tips (1handle 7 tips) sterilizeable	
	Ultrasonic scaling procedure items			
446.	Ultrasonic scaler tips (various sizes) such as woodpecker or NSK	pcs	Symmetry S series NSK tips	
447.	Ultra sonic scaling tips -narrow blade	pcs	Symmetry E series tips	
448.	Gracey's curettes series/area specific: 1-2 to 15-16	pcs	Hu Friedy stainless steel double ended	
449.	Universal subgingival scalers	pcs	Hu Friedy stainless steel double ended	
450.	Desmoclean periodontal burs	pckt	Stainless steel, assorted sizes	
451.	Polishing cups	pckt	rotating rubber cups, flares and flexes to contours of teeth to aid in selective stain removal and interproximal cleaning on slow speed hand piece	
452.	Polishing brushes	pckt	Rotating prophy brushes,	

			flares and flexes to contours of teeth to aid in selective stain removal and interproximal cleaning on slow speed hand piece	
453.	Cheek retractor	packs	Stainless steel Minnesota design	
454.	Desensitising varnish	satchets	Fluoride-containing dental desensitising varnish (5% NaF)	
455.	Chlorhexidine mouthwash 0.12%	sachets	Chlorhexidine Digluconate 0.2% w/v Antiseptic Mouthwashhttps	
456.	Betadine antiseptic mouthwash	bottles	0.5% povidone-iodine	
	Periodontal Surgical items			
457.	Suture removing scissors	pcs	Stainless steel short and long handle suture scissors, with specialised end for suture lifting anc cutting	
458.	Periodontal Hemostats 4 3/4 (mosquito straight & curved)	pcs	Straight 5" Halsted Mosquito	
459.	Gingival retractor	pcs	Stainless steel straight & modified (7x10mm)	
460.	Gingivectomy knives	pcs	Hu Friedy Orban KO 1/2	
461.	Gingivectomy knives - Kirkeland 15/16	pcs	Hu Friedy Kirkland KK 15/16	
462.	Periodontal periotomes	pcs	for anterior, stainless steel ,1.9mm/3.2mm Thin sharp	
463.	Surgical curette straight	pcs	Dental Lucas Surgical Bone Curette 86 Double Ended Spoons 2.8mm	
464.	Surgical curette curved	pcs	Dental Lucas Surgical Bone Curette 86 Double Ended Spoons 2.8mm	
465.	Dental membrane forceps with ring tip	pcs	ring-shaped tip stainless steel straight forceps 5.5" length with	
466.	Periodontal pocket markers - left sided	pcs	Goldman-Fox pocket marker right calibrated (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9)	
467.	Periodontal pocket markers - right sided	pcs	Goldman-Fox pocket marker left calibrated (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9)	
468.	Dental needle holder, locking - Mathieu	pcs	Gold handle locking stainless steel needle holder with locking mechanism	

469.	Dental suture Needle holders	pcs	Suture Holder Driver with Tungsten Carbide Inserts and Gold Rings	
470.	Surgical dressing - such as Resopack	pcs	oral wound protection paste that consists mainly of cellulose, lasts over 30 hours and is self dissolving	
471.	Bone rongeur forceps	pcs	Stainless steel Double-action, sharp-edged, scoop-shaped tip	
472.	Surgical blade holders-cylindrical handle	pcs	Surgical grade steel cylindrical/rounded and knurled handle. With adjustable scalpel angle position	
473.	Surgical blades (scalpel) assorted	pcs	Sterile Stainless Steel Blades/scalpels types 15C,12C, 15	
474.	Microsurgical blades (Schwann Norton) & blade holders set	pkt	Microsurgical blades (Schwann Norton) & blade holders set	
475.	Vicryl absorbable sutures (3-0) to (5-0)	pkt	Absorbable sutures	
476.	Interproximal osseous resection burs	pcs	Cylindrical interproximal osseous reduction bur with non cutting sides and flat end cutting	
477.	Dressing Pliers	pcs	Heavy gauge, heat treated stainless steel, DP18- Hu Freidy	
478.	Non toothed tissue forceps	pcs	Surgical grade steel	
479.	Toothed tissue forceps	pcs	Surgical grade steel	
480.	Periodontal Buser /Periosteal Elevator (double ended)	pcs	Surgical grade steel ,double ended, #6 Handle- hu freidy	
481.	Periodontal tissue scissors	pcs	Goldman Fox tissue Scissor, Straight, Super Cut 11.5cm ,Hu-Friedy #16	
482.	High Velocity Saliva Evacuation (HVE) tip	Packet	Compatible and attaches to tubing on dental unit	
483.	Low Velocity Evacuation (LVE) Surgical Evacuation Tip - slim/narrow tip	Packet	Compatible and attaches to tubing on dental unit with adapter end	
484.	Mouth prop with suction tip slot	pcs	Rubber bite block with suction tip slot , sterilizeable	
485.	Needle Stick Protector	pcs	Rubber cap holder to prevent needle stick injuries	
486.	Dental Mirror with LED Light	pcs	Inspection dental mirrors	
487.	Dental protective glasses for patient	pcs	Orange dental protective eyewear for the patient	

			(adult size)	
488.	Dental face mirror	pcs	Dental reflective face mirror with handle	
489.	Dental Plastic Bur Box with transparent lid	pcs	60 Holes, Autoclaveable bur Case and Disinfection Holder	
	Periodontal Regeneration therapy items			
490.	24% EDTA root conditioner	bottles	24% EDTA	
491.	*Guided tissue regenerations membrane (GTR & GBR)*			
492.	i) Regeneration membrane 25x25x2	pcs	periodontal bioactive membranes and/or scaffolds, for guided tissue regeneration	
493.	*Particulate Bone Graft Material*			
494.	i)1 gram Hypro-Oss bone	pkt	Xenograft/allograft bone material, cancellous 0.2-1mm particle size	
	IMPLANTOLOGY PROJECT PHASE (ii) DENTAL LAB ITEMS			
495.	Assorted healing collars megagen system	pcs	Stainless steel megagen	
496.	Impression copings megagen system (Open tray type)	pcs	Stainless steel megagen	
497.	Implant lab analogs for megagen system (3.5mm to 5mm)	pcs	Stainless steel megagen	
498.	Gum silicone material	pcs	megagen	
499.	Die stone for implant prosthesis megagen system (Khalbai)	kg	Die stone	
	Castable abutments for implant prosthesis megagen system (our current system) i)CCM	box (3kgs)	Cobalt chrome metal (as prescribed)	
500.	ii) Gold	pcs	Gold abutments assorted (as prescribed)	
501.	Dental lab screw drivers (long handle) for megagen system	pcs	Stainless steel megagen	
	PAEDIATRIC UNIT ITEMS (FOR NEW PROPOSED PAEDIATRIC CLINIC room 7)			
502.	Short shank straight diamond burs	packet	stainless steel working part which is coated with fine diamond crystal	
503.	Crimping pliers	packs	stainless steel pliers for gingival margin adaptation	

			of stainless steel crowns e.g 3M ESPE	
504.	Johnson contouring pliers	pcs	stainless steel pliers for contouring of stainless steel crowns e.g 3M ESPE	
505.	Crown scissors	pcs	Curved Festooning	
506.	Green stone for S/S contra-angle	packs	Impregnated with silicon carbide	
507.	White stone	packs	aluminum oxide grit, Dura-White Stones	
508.	169L Tungsten carbide burs	packs	Multiuse FG shank in packs of 10	
509.	Permanent molar bands (without tubes) upper and lower arch all sizes	packs	Stainless steel asoorted sizes	
510.	Band pusher	kit	angled rectangular serrated tip	
511.	Band seater	pcs	Stainless steel band bite seater	
512.	Band remover	pcs	Stailess steel with white removable cap	
513.	Silver diamine fluoride(SDF)	pcs	38% Silver diamine fluoride e.d e-SDF	
514.	T-band matrix bands(narrow straight)	pcs	Stainless steel 0.0015" thick	
515.	Bite blocks size 0,1,2	packs	With metallic chain	
516.	Bite Stick	pcs	Made of plastic, autoclavable	
517.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) hand held	pcs	Autoclavable	
518.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) self holding	pcs	Autoclavable	
519.	GIC luting cement	pcs	Chemical cure e.g Aquacem	
520.	Zinc oxide polishing powder	kit	Polishing powder for Stainless steeel crowns	
521.	Anterior strip crowns(for deciduous teeth) Upper L+R, central and lateral sizes 1-4	kit	Celluloid crown forms e.g 3M ESPE	
522.	Finger guards (peadiatric and adult)	kit	Stainless steel	
523.	Disclosing tablets	tins	two tone disclosing product for old and new plaque	
524.	Matrix band (narrow)	Roll	0.0015 thick stainless steel band	
525.	Stainless steel crowns	set	Precrimped , precontoured e.g 3M ESPE	
526.	Crown remover	pcs	3 attacheable points and 1 wrench made of stainless steel e.g Morrell crown	

			remover	
527.	Mouth Prop - Adult	pcs	Mouth gag made of stainless steel and rubber	
528.	Mouth Prop - Paediatric	set	Mouth gag made of stainless steel and rubber	
529.	Assorted toys	pkts	Plastic, easy to clean/disinfect	
530.	self cure GIC	Bottle	High strength e.g FUJI IX	
531.	Ferric suplhate	Syringes	15.5% ferric sulphate	
532.	Vitapex	Bottle	Calcium hydroxide &iodoform paste	
533.	Mineral Trioxide Aggregate	Bottle	e.g Pro Root MTA	
534.	Non-Setting Calcium Hydroxide (plain)	tubes	Creamy Calcium hydroxide formulation e.g MultiCal	
535.	Pit and Fissure Sealant	kit	Resin based, combined chemical and light cure, opaque	
536.	Stock Trays -(deciduous dentition)	size0,1,2,3	Plastic	
	DENTAL LABORATORY ITEMS			
537.	Semi adjustable articulator	pcs	as per item description	
538.	Micro-motors adjustable with foot pedal,electronic control	pcs	50,000 - 100,000 rpm; brushless; 240V; 50 - 60Hz; with Handpiece	
	Impression trays			
539.	Impression Trays Dentate Small	Pairs	Stainless Steel; Perforated	
540.	Impression Trays Dentate Medium	Pairs	Stainless Steel; Perforated	
541.	Impression Trays Dentate Large	Pairs	Stainless Steel; perforated	
542.	Impression Trays Edentulous Small	Pairs	Stainless Steel; Perforated	
543.	Impression Trays Edentulous Medium	Pairs	Stainless Steel; Perforated	
544.	Impression Trays Edentulous Large	Pairs	Stainless Steel; Perforated	
545.	Polyether Impression material for Automixing	pack	as per item description	
546.	Mixing spatula for alginate	pcs	Metallic with wooded handle; or Plastic	
547.	Softliner complete dentures	tins	Acrylic Resin	
548.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A3	sets	Acrylic Resin	
549.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A2	sets	Acrylic Resin	
550.	Elastomeric Material Putty	tin	Silicone	

551.	Elastomeric Material Light body	tubes	Silicone	
552.	Elastomeric Material Activator	tubes	Silicone	
553.	Silicone impression (base)	set	Silicone	
554.	Silicone impression (catalyst)	set	Silicone	
555.	Impression compound	boxes	Thermoplastic; Fusion temp. 70^{o}C	
556.	Green Stick Compound	boxes	Thermoplastic; Fusion temp. 70^{o}C	
557.	Special Tray Powder	tins	Acrylic Resin	
558.	Special Tray Liquid	bottles	Acrylic Resin	
559.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol base and catalyst (SS White)	tubes	Paste	
560.	Duplicating gel -Agar Agar	Kg	as per item description	
561.	Acrylic heat cure powder	tins	Acrylic Resin	
562.	Acrylic heat cure liquid	bottles	Acrylic Resin	
563.	Acrylic self cure powder	tins	Acrylic Resin	
564.	Acrylic self cure powder	bottles	Acrylic Resin	
565.	Orthodontic resin powder	bottle	Acrylic Resin	
566.	Orthodontic resin liquid	bottle	Acrylic Resin	
567.	Flexible denture powder	tins	Acrylic Resin	
568.	Flexible denture liquid	bottles	Acrylic Resin	
569.	Pumice	Kgs	Powder	
570.	Thermoplastic EVA sheets for mouth gurds (assorted)	packs	Thickness: 5mm	
571.	Face bows	pcs	as per item description	
572.	Plaster of Paris (Dental)	Kg	Hard or Soft	
573.	Dental stone	Kg	High Strength	
574.	Die stone	Kg	High Strength	
575.	i) Conical polishing mops	pcs	Felt/cotton	
576.	ii) Bristles mops	pcs	Felt/cotton	
577.	iii) Polishing mops	pcs	Felt/cotton	
578.	iv) Calico mops (limax 5")	pcs	Felt/cotton	
579.	V) Hatho-miniature cotton mop (22mm)	pcs	Felt/cotton	
580.	vi) Clothing polishing brush (100mm)	pcs	as per item description	
581.	vii) Acrylic abrading burs (round)	pcs	Diamond	
582.	viii) Acrylic abrading burs fissure	pcs	Diamond	
583.	ix) Arylic abrading burs cone shaped	pcs	Diamond	
584.	Cutting discs	pcs	Diamond	
585.	Polycarboxylate preformed	box	Acrylic Resin	

	crowns (anteriors) Cold Mould Seal (CMS)	Ltrs	Separating liquid	
	Orthodontic wires sizes			
586.	i) 0.7 mm	Roll	Stainless Steel	
587.	ii) 0.8 mm	Roll	Stainless Steel	
588.	iii) 0.9mm	roll	Stainless Steel	
589.	iv) 1mm	roll	Stainless Steel	
590.	v)1.2mm	roll	Stainless Steel	
	Complete dentures teeth both upper and lower (Vipident)			
591.	i) shade59	set	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
592.	ii) shade 60	set	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
593.	iii)shade 62	set	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
594.	iv)shade 65	set	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
595.	v)shade 66	set	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
596.	vi)shade 69	set	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
597.	Bleaching sheets	Packets	Thermoplastic, 5mm thick	
598.	Flexible denture material for PD(Valplast cartridge)	pcs	Acrylic Resin	
599.	Flexible denture for CD(Valplast cartridge)	pcs	Acrylic Resin	
	Partial dentures teeth			
	i) Upper Anterior teeth			
600.	a) Shade 59	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
601.	b) Shade 60	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
602.	c) Shade 62	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
603.	d) Shade 65	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
604.	e) Shade 66	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2,	

			A2,P2	
605.	f) Shade 67	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
606.	g) Shade 69	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
607.	i) Shade 81	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
	ii)Upper posterior teeth			
608.	a) Shade 59	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
609.	b) Shade 60	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
610.	c) Shade 62	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
611.	d) Shade 65	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
612.	e) Shade 66	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
613.	f) Shade 67	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
614.	g) Shade 69	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
615.	i) Shade 81	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
	iii)Lower Anterior teeth			
616.	a) Shade 59	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
617.	b) Shade 60	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
618.	c) Shade 62	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
619.	d) Shade 65	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
620.	e) Shade 66	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2,	

			A2,P2	
621.	f) Shade 67	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
622.	g) Shade 69	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
623.	h) Shade 77	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
624.	i) Shade 81	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
	iv)lower posterior teeth			
625.	a) Shade 59	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
626.	b) Shade 60	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
627.	c) Shade 62	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
628.	d) Shade 65	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
629.	e) Shade 66	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
630.	f) Shade 67	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
631.	g) Shade 69	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
632.	h) Shade 77	sets	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
633.	i) Shade 81	tins	Acrylic Resin, Assorted Moulds e.g 34L, 38, 266, B2, A2,P2	
634.	Expansion screw (unilateral)	Pack of 10	Stainless Steel	
635.	Expansion screw (bilateral)	Pack of 10	Stainless Steel	
636.	Modelling Wax BMS	box	Thermoplastic, fusion temp. 70^{o}C	
637.	Peripheral wax	box	Thermoplastic, fusion temp. 70^{o}C	
638.	Sticky Wax	box	Thermoplastic, fusion temp. 70^{o}C	
	Porcelain wax:			

639.	i) Crown wax - blue	box	as per item description	
640.	ii) Oclussal wax - maize yellow	box	as per item description	
641.	iii) Cervical wax	box	as per item description	
642.	iv) Casting wax	box	as per item description	
	Chrome cobalt wax:			
643.	i) Sheet wax	box	as per item description	
644.	ii) Saddle wax	box	as per item description	
645.	iii) Lingual wax	box	as per item description	
646.	iv) Clasp wax	box	as per item description	
647.	v(Alumina wax	box	as per item description	
648.	Fleecy inlay strips	pack	as per item description	
649.	Wirolyt Liquid	bottles	as per item description	
650.	Vacuum mixing bowl	pcs	as per item description	
651.	Finishing line wax in plastic box standard	mls	as per item description	
652.	Hardening solution (Dip fix)	Bottles	as per item description	
653.	Porcelain kit	Kit	Assorted Shades	
654.	Investment material	satchets	Investment Powder	
655.	Wirovest	bottle /mls	as per item description	
656.	Bellavest SH	boxes	as per item description	
657.	Begosol Mixing Liquid	Bottles	Special Mixing Liquid for Investment Material	
658.	Dowel pins	pkts	as per item description	
659.	Super glue	pcs	as per item description	
660.	Fret saw	Nos	Assorted Sizes	
661.	Fret saw blades-length 70mm	pkts	Assorted Sizes	
	Porcelain burs:			
662.	i) Carbide/diamond	Nos	as per item description	
663.	ii) Diamond coated burs	Nos	as per item description	
664.	iii) Cross toothed carbide burs	Nos	as per item description	
665.	iv) Carbide cutters	Nos	as per item description	
666.	v) Grinding stone	Nos	as per item description	
667.	vi) Mandrel disks	Box	as per item description	
668.	Brilliant polishing paste or cake	pcs	as per item description	
669.	Polishing rubbers	Box of 6	as per item description	
670.	Lecron Ash 5 Carver	Nos	Stainless Steel	
671.	Lecron Ash 7	Nos	Stainless Steel	
672.	Duplicating flasks	Nos	Aluminium or PVC	
673.	Porcelain powders	set	Assorted Shades	
674.	Brushes for porcelain	Set	as per item description	
675.	Spray on liquid	bottles	as per item description	
676.	Porcelain metal - wirron 99	1kg box	as per item description	
677.	Wax knives	pcs	as per item description	
678.	Spirit lamps	pcs	as per item description	
679.	Hinge Articulators	pcs	as per item description	

680.	Silicone rings	pcs	as per item description	
681.	Casting wax	Box	as per item description	
682.	Sand paper	Rolls	Fine Gauge Emery paper	
683.	Peripheral wax	pkts	as per item description	
684.	Match boxes	box	as per item description	
685.	Soldering torch	pcs	as per item description	
686.	Soldering wires	rolls	Hard or Soft, Fusion temp: 450^{o}C	
687.	Soldering flux	Tubes/Bottles	Paste or Liquid	
688.	Casting rings	pcs	as per item description	
689.	Unscented Petroleum jelly such as Vaseline	Jar	as per item description	
690.	Porcelain Glaze Material	bottles	as per item description	
691.	Tongs (Muffle)	pcs	Stainless Steel	
692.	Model Forceps(stainless steel)	pcs	as per item description	
693.	Acrylic abrading burs-Long (assorted)	pcs	as per item description	
694.	Frankfort Plane	pcs	as per item description	
695.	Molar bands	box/set	Stainless Steel (Assorted sizes from 32 to 44)	
696.	Buccal tubes	pcs	Stainless Steel	
697.	Orthodontic Pliers - half round	pcs	Stainless Steel	
698.	Heavy Gauge Side cutter	pcs	Stainless Steel	
699.	Scissors curved for thin metal bands	pcs	Stainless Steel	
700.	Plaster cutting scissors	pcs	Stainless Steel	
701.	Scraper	pcs	Stainless Steel	
702.	Water boiling electric Kettle	pcs	Aluminium or Stainless Steel	
703.	Glass slabs	pcs	Glass	
704.	Conical Crucibles	Nos	as per item description	
705.	Metal Gauge	pcs	as per item description	
706.	Loli Pot Liquid	Bottles	as per item description	
707.	Spring former	pcs	Stainless Steel	
708.	Acrylic cutting Burs (assorted)	pkt	as per item description	
709.	Grinding stone + disks	box	as per item description	
710.	Casting ring + base	sets	as per item description	
711.	Sandblasting sand	Kgs	Aluminium Oxide Abrasive	
712.	Diespacer (nail varnish)	Bottle	as per item description	
713.	Gas lighters	pcs	as per item description	
714.	Flexible shafts for Suspension Motor	pcs	as per item description	
715.	Ring liner	Rolls	as per item description	
716.	Wax pot (dip-in wax electronic	pcs	as per item description	
717.	Liquid paraffin	Bottles	Glycerin	
718.	Heat resistant gloves	pcs	Rubber, medium, large,	

			small	
719.	Acrylic denture polishing burs (assorted series kit various grades)	pack	Diamond	
720.	Rubber base formers (for study models) size medium and small	Pairs	Rubber, medium, large, small	
721.	Handpiece maintenance/flushing system for 4 handpieces	pcs	as per item description	
722.	Butane Gas	can	as per item description	

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES/NO BASIS
1.	Bidders are required to demonstrate that it has access to, or has available, liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means (independent of any contractual advance payment) sufficient to meet the construction cash flow of Kenya Shillings **5,000,000/-**	
2	Bidders are required to demonstrate that it has Minimum average annual services turnover of Kenya Shillings **12,500,000/-** equivalent calculated as total certified payments received for contracts in progress and/or completed within the last three years.	
3	Bidders are required to provide at least three *of* contract(s) of a similar nature executed within Kenya, or the East African Community or abroad, that have been satisfactorily and substantially completed as a prime contractor each of minimum value Kenya shillings **4,000,000**/-.(Attach completion certificates)	

.

22.2 Evaluation of Commercial Terms and Conditions of the Tender (ITT 33.1(a)):

The Procuring Entity shall determine whether the Tenders are substantially responsive to the Commercial and Contractual Terms and Conditions (e.g. Performance securities, Payment and delivery schedules).

STAGE 3:-FINANCIAL EVALUATION.

- Errors arising from miscalculation shall be considered a major deviation hence non responsive
- Abnormally high or low prices shall not be considered for an award.
- Bidders offering credit period which are lower than 90 days shall not be considered for an Award.
- Lowest technically evaluated bidder shall be recommended for the award

22.3 Evaluation Criteria (Other Factors) (ITT 33.6) – Not Applicable.

The Procuring Entity's evaluation of a Tender may take into account, in addition to the Tender Price quoted in accordance with ITT 13.8, one or more of the following factors as specified in ITT 33.2(d) and in TDS ITT 33.6**,** using the following criteria and methodologies.

a) Delivery schedule – Not Applicable

The Goods specified in the List of Goods are required to be delivered within the acceptable time range (after the earliest and before the final date, both dates inclusive) specified in Section V, Schedule of Requirements. No credit will be given to deliveries before the earliest date, and Tenders offering delivery after the final date shall be treated as non-responsive. Within this acceptable period, an adjustment of **0%,** will be added, for evaluation purposes only, to the Tender price of Tenders offering deliveries later than the "Earliest Delivery Date" specified in Section V, Schedule of Requirements.

b) **Deviation in payment schedule – Not Applicable**

tenderers shall state their Tender price for the payment schedule outlined in the SCC. Tenders shall be evaluated on the basis of this base price. tenderers are, however, permitted to state an alternative payment schedule and indicate the reduction in Tender price they wish to offer for such alternative payment schedule. The Procuring Entity may consider the alternative payment schedule and the reduced Tender price offered by the tenderer selected on the basis of the base price for the payment schedule outlined in the SCC.

or

c) Cost of major replacement components, mandatory spare parts, and service. **– Not Applicable.**

The Procuring Entity will draw up a list of high-usage and high-value items of components and spare parts, along with estimated quantities of usage in the initial period of operation specified in the TDS 15.4. The total cost of these items and quantities will be computed from spare parts unit prices submitted by the tenderer and added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only.

d) **Availability in Kenya** of spare parts and after sales services for equipment offered in the Tender. **– Not Applicable.**

An adjustment equal to the cost to the Procuring Entity of establishing the minimum service facilities and parts inventories if quoted separately, shall be added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only.

22.4. Multiple Contracts (ITT 33.4) – Not Applicable.

Multiple contracts will be permitted in accordance with ITT 33.4. Tenderers are evaluated on basis of Lots and the lowest evaluated tenderer identified for each Lot. The Procuring Entity will award on the following basis:-

<u>OPTION</u> 1

i) If a tenderer wins only one Lot, the tenderer will be awarded a contract for that Lot, provided the tenderer meets the Eligibility and Qualification Criteria for that Lot.

ii) If a tenderer wins more than one Lot, the tender will be awarded contracts for all won Lots, provided the tenderer meets the aggregate Eligibility and Qualification Criteria for all the Lots. The tenderer will be awarded the combination of Lots for which the tenderer qualifies and the others will be considered for award to second lowest the tenderers.

3. MARGIN OF PREFERENCE – Not Applicable.

a. If the TDS so specifies, the Procuring Entity will grant a margin of preference of 15% (fifteen percent) to Tenderers offering goods manufactured, mined, extracted,

grown, assembled or semi-processed in Kenya. Goods assembled or semi-processed in Kenya shall have a local content of not less than 40%.

b. The margin of preference will be applied in accordance with, and subject to, the following provisions:

i. Tenderers applying for such preference on goods offered shall provide, as part of the data for qualification, such information, including details of the goods produced in Kenya, so as to determine whether, according to the classification established by the Procuring Entity, a particular category of goods or group of goods qualifies for a margin of preference.

ii. After Tenders have been received and reviewed by the Procuring Entity, goods offered in the responsive Tenders shall be assessed to ascertain they are manufactured, mined, extracted, grown, assembled or semi- processed in Kenya. Responsive tenders shall be classified into the following groups:

1. **Group A:** Tenders offering goods manufactured in Kenya, for which (a) labour, raw materials, and components from within Kenya account for more than forty (40) percent of the Ex-Works price; and

(b) the production facility in which they will be manufactured or assembled has been
engaged in manufacturing or assembling such goods at least since the date of Tender
Submission date;

2. **Group B:** All other Tenders offering Goods manufactured in Kenya;

3. **Group C:** Tenders offering Goods manufactured outside Kenya that have been already imported or that will be imported.

iii. To facilitate this classification by the Procuring Entity, the Tenderer shall complete whichever version of the Price Schedule furnished in the Tender Documents is appropriate. Incorrect classification may render the Tender non-responsive as no reclassification will be permitted after Tender opening. Tenderers shall provide correct information especially with respect to duties, taxes etc. paid on previously imported Goods and percentage of local labour, materials and components for Goods manufactured in Kenya as any false information which cannot be supported by documentation may render the Tender non-responsive besides other sanctions for providing falsified information.

iv. The Procuring Entity will first review the Tenders to confirm the appropriateness of the Tender group classification to which Tenderers assigned their Tenders in preparing their Tender Forms and Price Schedules.

v. All evaluated Tenders in each group will then be compared to determine the lowest evaluated Tender of each group. Such lowest evaluated Tenders shall be compared with each other and if as a result of this comparison a Tender from Group A or Group B is the lowest, it shall be selected for the award.

vi. If as a result of the preceding comparison, the lowest evaluated Tender is a Tender from Group C, all Tenders from Group C shall be further compared with the lowest evaluated Tender from Group A after adding to the evaluated price of goods offered in each Tender from Group C, for the purpose of this further comparison only, an amount equal to 15% (fifteen percent) of the respective CIP Tender price for goods to be imported and already imported goods. Both prices shall include unconditional discounts and be corrected for arithmetical errors. If the Tender from Group A is the lowest, it shall be selected for award. If not, the lowest evaluated Tender from Group C shall be selected as per paragraph (e) above."

4.1. Post-Qualification Criteria (ITT 37.1)

In case the tender was not subject to pre-qualification, the tender that has been determined to be the lowest evaluated tenderer shall be considered for contract award, subject to meeting each of the following conditions (post qualification Criteria

applied on a GO/NO GO basis). The Procuring Entity shall carry out the post-qualification of the Tenderer in accordance with ITT 37, using only the requirements specified herein. Requirements not included in the text below shall not be used in the evaluation of the Tenderer's qualifications. The minimum qualification requirements for multiple contracts will be the sum of the minimum requirements for respective individual contracts, unless otherwise specified.

4.2 If the Tenderer is a manufacturer

a) Financial Capability

i) The Tenderer shall demonstrate that it has access to, or has available, liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means (independent of any contractual advance payment) sufficient to meet the supply cash flow of **N/A.**

ii) Minimum average annual supply turnover of **N/A** *or* equivalent calculated as total certified payments received for contracts of goods manufactured and supplied within the last **3** ***years***. In case of multiple contracts, limitation will be placed on the number of item(s) that will be awarded to the Tenderer.

b) Experience and Technical Capacity

The Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate that it meets the following experience requirement(s) using the form provided in Section IV. In case the Tenderer is a JV, experience and demonstrated technical capacity of only the JV shall be taken into account and not of individual members nor their individual experience/capacity will be aggregated unless all members of the JV have been manufacturing and supplying Goods offered in the Tender to the same technology, processing, design, materials, specifications, model number, etc. in all respects such that Goods manufactured have the same functional characteristics, performance parameters, outputs and other guarantees and fully interchangeable which shall be documented along with other required documents demonstrating capacity to the satisfaction of the Procuring Entity in case individual members claim experience. Otherwise, documents evidencing experience and technical capacity shall be in the name of the JV that submitted the Tender. Wherever the Words "Similar Goods" have been used it includes upgrades, latest and improved versions or models of similar specifications and technology. Refer to Form Exp-1 to provide the required information.

i) The Tenderer shall be manufacturing similar Goods for the last **3 years**.

ii) The Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate successful completion of at least **three** of contracts of similar Goods in the last **three** each contract costing at least **N/A** and involving a supply of at least **80%** percentage of required quantity.

c) (Optional) Documentary Evidence of Usage of Goods (When appropriate)

The Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence satisfactory to the Procuring Entity to demonstrate that similar Goods as offered in the Tender have been in successful use or operation for the last **three years.** If the Tenderer is a JV, the evidence of demonstrated usage of Goods supplied in the past shall be in the name of the JV.

4.3 If Tenderer is a Supplier:

If a Tenderer is a Supplier offering the Goods on behalf of or from a Manufacturer under Manufacturer's Authorization Form (Section IV, Tendering Forms), the Manufacturer shall demonstrate the above qualifications 4.2 (b) (i), (ii), and (iii) and the Tenderer shall demonstrate it meets the following criteria.

i) The Tenderer shall demonstrate that it has access to, or has available, liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means (independent of any contractual advance payment) sufficient to meet the supply cash flow of **Kenya Shillings 5,000,000 N/A**

ii) Minimum average annual supply turnover of **N/A** or equivalent calculated as total certified payments received for contracts in progress and/or completed

within the last **three years**, divided by **two years.**

iii) Has satisfactorily and substantially completed at least **three contract(s)** of a similar nature either within Kenya, the East African Community or abroad, as a prime supplier or a joint venture member, each of a minimum value in Kenya shillings **N/A**.

4.4 History of non-performing contracts:

Tenderer (Supplier or/and manufacturer, and each member of JV in case the Tenderer is a JV, shall demonstrate that Non-performance of a contract did not occur as a result of the default of the Tenderer, manufacturer or the member of JV as the case may be, in the last **three years**. The required information shall be furnished as perform CON-2].

4.5 Pending Litigation

Financial position and prospective long-term profitability of the Single Tenderer, and in the case the Tenderer is a JV, of each member of the JV, shall remain sound according to criteria established with respect to Financial Capability under paragraph I (i) above assuming that all pending litigation will be resolved against the Tenderer. Tenderer shall provide information on pending litigations as per Form CON-2.

4.6. Litigation History

There shall be no consistent history of court/arbitral award decisions against the Tenderer, in the last **three years**. All parties to the contract shall furnish the information on the related Form (CON-2) about any litigation or arbitration resulting from contracts completed or ongoing under its execution over the years specified. A consistent history of awards against the Tenderer or any member of a JV may result in rejection of the tender.

SECTION IV - TENDERING FORMS

Form of Tender Tenderer Information Form Tenderer JV Members Information Form Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured Outside Kenya, to be Imported Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured Outside Kenya, already imported Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured in Kenya Price and Completion Schedule – Related Services Form of Tender Security – Demand Guarantee Form of Tender Security (Tender Bond)

Form of Tender-Securing Declaration Manufacturer's Authorization Form

FORM OF TENDER

(Amended and issued pursuant to PPRA CIRCULAR No. 02/2022)

INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

i) All italicized text is to help the Tenderer in preparing this form.

ii) The Tenderer must prepare this Form of Tender on stationery with its letterhead clearly showing the Tenderer's complete name and business address. Tenderers are reminded that this is a mandatory requirement.

iii) Tenderer must complete and sign CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT TENDER DETERMINATION and the SELF DECLARATION FORMS OF THE TENDERER as listed under (s) below.

Date of this Tender submission:.....*[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission]* **Tender Name and Identification**:.....*[insert identification]* **Alternative No.**:.....*[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative]*

To: ..... *[Insert complete name of Procuring Entity]*

a) **No reservations:** We have examined and have no reservations to the Tendering document, including Addenda issued in accordance with Instructions to tenderers (ITT 7);

b) **Eligibility**: We meet the eligibility requirements and have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITT 3;

c) **Tender/Proposal-Securing Declaration**: We have not been suspended nor declared ineligible by the Procuring Entity based on execution of a Tender-Securing Declaration. Or Proposal-Securing Declaration in Kenya in accordance with ITT 3.6;

d) **Conformity:** We offer to supply in conformity with the Tendering document and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods: [*insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services*];

e) **Tender Price**: The total price of our Tender, excluding any discounts offered in item (f) below is:

Option 1, in case of one lot: Total price is: *[insert the total price of the Tender in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies];*

or

Option 2, in case of multiple lots: (a) Total price of each lot [*insert the total price of each lot in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies*]; and (b) Total price of all lots (sum of all lots) [*insert the total price of all lots in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies*];

f) **Discounts**: The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:

i) The discounts offered are: [*Specify in detail each discount offered.*]

ii) The exact method of calculations to determine the net price after application of discounts are shown below: [*Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts*];

g) **Tender Validity Period**: Our Tender shall be valid for the period specified in TDS 17.1 (as amended, if applicable) from the date fixed for the Tender submission deadline specified in TDS 21.1 (as amended, if applicable), and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;

h) **Performance Security**: If our Tender is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with the Tendering document;

i) **One Tender per tenderer**: We are not submitting any other Tender(s) as an individual tenderer, and we are not participating in any other Tender(s) as a Joint Venture member, or as a subcontractor, and meet the requirements of ITT 3.9, other than alternative Tenders submitted in accordance with ITT 12;

j) **Suspension and Debarment**: We, along with any of our subcontractors, suppliers, consultants, manufacturers, or service providers for any part of the contract, are not subject to, and not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension or a debarment imposed by the Procuring Entity. Further, we are not ineligible under the Kenya laws or official regulations or pursuant to a decision of the United Nations Security Council;

k) **State-owned enterprise or institution**: *[select the appropriate* **option** *and delete the other] [We are not a state- owned enterprise or institution] / [We are a state-owned enterprise or institution but meet the requirements of ITT 3.7];*

l) **Commissions, gratuities, fees:** We have paid, or will pay the following commissions, gratuities, or fees with respect to the Tendering process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate "none.")

m) **Binding Contract**: We understand that this Tender, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your Letter of Acceptance, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed;

n) **Procuring Entity Not Bound to Accept**: We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated cost Tender, the Best Evaluated Tender or any other Tender that you may receive; and

o) **Fraud and Corruption**: We hereby certify that we have taken steps to ensure that no person acting for us or on our behalf engages in any type of Fraud and Corruption.

p) **Code of Ethical Conduct**: We undertake to adhere by the Code of Ethics for Persons Participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal, copy available from_____(*specify website*) during the procurement process and the execution of any resulting contract.

q) **Collusive practices**: We hereby certify and confirm that the tender is genuine, non-collusive and made with the intention of accepting the contract if awarded. To this effect we have signed the "Certificate of Independent tender Determination" attached below.

r) **Beneficial Ownership Information:** We commit to provide to the procuring entity the Beneficial Ownership Information in conformity with the Beneficial Ownership Disclosure Form upon receipt of notification of intention to enter into a contract in the event we are the successful tenderer in this subject procurement proceeding.

s) We, the Tenderer, have duly completed, signed and stamped the following Forms as part of our Tender:

   a) Tenderer's Eligibility; Confidential Business Questionnaire – to establish we are not in any conflict to interest;

   b) Certificate of Independent Tender Determination – to declare that we completed the tender without colluding with other tenderers;

   c) Self-Declaration of the Tenderer – to declare that we will, if awarded a contract, not engage in any form of fraud and corruption; and

   d) Declaration and Commitment to the Code of Ethics for Persons Participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal.

Further, we confirm that we have read and understood the full content and scope of fraud and corruption as informed in **"Appendix 1- Fraud and Corruption**" attached to the Form of Tender.

Name of the tenderer: *[*insert complete name of the tenderer*]

Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Tender on behalf of the tenderer: **[*insert complete name of person duly authorized to sign the Tender*]

Title of the person signing the Tender: [*insert complete title of the person signing the Tender*]

Signature of the person named above: [*insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown above*] **Date signed** [*insert date of signing*] **day of** [*insert month*], [*insert year*]

*: In the case of the Tender submitted by a Joint Venture specify the name of the Joint Venture as tenderer.

**: Person signing the Tender shall have the power of attorney given by the tenderer. The power of attorney shall be attached with the Tender Schedules.

CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT TENDER DETERMINATION

I, the undersigned, in submitting the accompanying Letter of Tender to the_____ *[Name of Procuring Entity]* for:_____ *[Name and number of tender]* in response to the request for tenders made by:_____ *[Name of Tenderer]* do hereby make the following statements that I certify to be true and complete in every respect:

I certify, on behalf of_____ *[Name of Tenderer]* that:

1. I have read and I understand the contents of this Certificate;

2. I understand that the Tender will be disqualified if this Certificate is found not to be true and complete in every respect;

3. I am the authorized representative of the Tenderer with authority to sign this Certificate, and to submit the Tender on behalf of the Tenderer;

4. For the purposes of this Certificate and the Tender, I understand that the word "competitor" shall include any individual or organization, other than the Tenderer, whether or not affiliated with the Tenderer, who:

   a) has been requested to submit a Tender in response to this request for tenders;

   b) could potentially submit a tender in response to this request for tenders, based on their qualifications, abilities or experience;

5. The Tenderer discloses that [check one of the following, as applicable]:

   a) The Tenderer has arrived at the Tender independently from, and without consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with, any competitor;

   b) the Tenderer has entered into consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements with one or more competitors regarding this request for tenders, and the Tenderer discloses, in the attached document(s), complete details thereof, including the names of the competitors and the nature of, and reasons for, such consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements;

6. In particular, without limiting the generality of paragraphs (5)(a) or (5)(b) above, there has been no consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor regarding:

   a) prices;

   b) methods, factors or formulas used to calculate prices;

   c) the intention or decision to submit, or not to submit, a tender; or

   d) the submission of a tender which does not meet the specifications of the request for Tenders; except as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above;

7. In addition, there has been no consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor regarding the quality, quantity, specifications or delivery particulars of the works or services to which this request for tenders relates, except as specifically authorized by the procuring authority or as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above;

8. the terms of the Tender have not been, and will not be, knowingly disclosed by the Tenderer, directly or indirectly, to any competitor, prior to the date and time of the official tender opening, or of the awarding of the Contract, whichever comes first, unless otherwise required by law or as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above.

Name_____

Title_____

Date_____

[Name, title and signature of authorized agent of Tenderer and Date]

SELF-DECLARATION FORMS

FORM SD1

SELF DECLARATION THAT THE PERSON/TENDERER IS NOT DEBARRED IN THE MATTER OF THE PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT 2015.

I ..... of Post Office Box.....being a resident of ..... in the Republic of.....do hereby make a statement as follows:-

1. THAT I am the Company Secretary/ Chief Executive/Managing Director/Principal Officer/Director of ..... *(insert name of the Company)* who is a Bidder in respect of **Tender No.** ..... for..... *(insert tender title/description)* for.....*(insert name of the Procuring entity)* and duly authorized and competent to make this statement.

2. THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its Directors and subcontractors have not been debarred from participating in procurement proceeding under Part IV of the Act.

3. THAT what is deponed to herein above is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

…….	……..….	……
(Title)	(Signature)	(Date)

Bidder Official Stamp

FORM SD2

SELF DECLARATION THAT THE PERSON/TENDERER WILL NOT ENGAGE IN ANY CORRUPT OR FRAUDULENT PRACTICE

I, ……..... of P.O. Box.....being a resident of..... in the Republic of ..... do hereby make a statement as follows:-

1. THAT I am the Chief Executive/Managing Director/Principal Officer/Director of.....……..…… *(insert name of the Company)* who is a Bidder in respect of **Tender No**. ..... for..... *(Insert tender title/description) f*or..... *(insert name of the Procuring entity)* and duly authorized and competent to make this statement.

2. THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its servants and/or agents /subcontractors will not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practice and has not been requested to pay any inducement to any member of the Board, Management, Staff and/or employees and/or agents of ……..*(insert name of the Procuring entity)* which is the procuring entity.

3. THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its servants and/or agents /subcontractors have not offered any inducement to any member of the Board, Management, Staff and/or employees and/or agents of ……..*(name of the procuring entity).*

4. THAT the aforesaid Bidder will not engage/has not engaged in any corrosive practice with other bidders participating in the subject tender.

5. THAT what is deponed to herein above is true to the best of my knowledge information and belief.

…… ……...…
…… (Title) (Signature)
(Date)

Bidder's Official Stamp

DECLARATION AND COMMITMENT TO THE CODE OF ETHICS

I..... (Person) on behalf of (***Name of the Business/ Company/Firm***).....declare that I have read and fully understood the contents of the Public Procurement & Asset Disposal Act, 2015, Regulations and the Code of Ethics for persons participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal and my responsibilities under the Code.

I do hereby commit to abide by the provisions of the Code of Ethics for persons participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal.

Name of Authorized signatory.....

Sign…….....
.

Position.....
....

Office address…….

Telephone…….....……

E-

mail…….....……
…

Name of the Firm/Company…….....……

Date…….....……
…

(Company Seal/Rubber Stamp where applicable)

Witness

Name

…….....…….

Sign…….....……

Date…….....……

APPENDIX 1- FRAUD AND CORRUPTION

(Appendix 1 shall not be modified)

1. Purpose

1.1 The Government of Kenya's Anti-Corruption and Economic Crime laws and their sanction's policies and procedures, Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act *(no. 33 of 2015)* and its Regulation, and any other Kenya's Acts or Regulations related to Fraud and Corruption, and similar offences, shall apply with respect to Public Procurement Processes and Contracts that are governed by the laws of Kenya.

2. Requirements

2.1 The Government of Kenya requires that all parties including Procuring Entities, Tenderers, (applicants/proposers), Consultants, Contractors and Suppliers; any Sub-contractors, Sub-consultants, Service providers or Suppliers; any Agents (whether declared or not); and any of their Personnel, involved and engaged in procurement under Kenya's Laws and Regulation, observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement process, selection and contract execution of all contracts, and refrain from Fraud and Corruption and fully comply with Kenya's laws and Regulations as per paragraphs 1.1 above.

2.2 Kenya's public procurement and asset disposal act *(no. 33 of 2015)* under Section 66 describes rules to be followed and actions to be taken in dealing with Corrupt, Coercive, Obstructive, Collusive or Fraudulent practices, and Conflicts of Interest in procurement including consequences for offences committed. A few of the provisions noted below highlight Kenya's policy of no tolerance for such practices and behavior:

1) a person to whom this Act applies shall not be involved in any corrupt, coercive, obstructive, collusive or fraudulent practice; or conflicts of interest in any procurement or asset disposal proceeding;

2) A person referred to under subsection (1) who contravenes the provisions of that sub-section commits an offence;

3) Without limiting the generality of the subsection (1) and (2), the person shall be—
   a) disqualified from entering into a contract for a procurement or asset disposal proceeding; or
   b) if a contract has already been entered into with the person, the contract shall be voidable;

4) The voiding of a contract by the procuring entity under subsection (7) does not limit any legal remedy the procuring entity may have;

5) An employee or agent of the procuring entity or a member of the Board or committee of the procuring entity who has a conflict of interest with respect to a procurement:-
   a) shall not take part in the procurement proceedings;
   b) shall not, after a procurement contract has been entered into, take part in any decision relating to the procurement or contract; and
   c) shall not be a subcontractor for the bidder to whom was awarded contract, or a member of the group of bidders to whom the contract was awarded, but the subcontractor appointed shall meet all the requirements of this Act.

6) An employee, agent or member described in subsection (1) who refrains from doing anything prohibited under that subsection, but for that subsection, would have been within his or her duties shall disclose the conflict of interest to the procuring entity;

7) If a person contravenes subsection (1) with respect to a conflict of interest described in subsection (5)(a) and the contract is awarded to the person or his relative or to another person in whom one of them had a direct or

indirect pecuniary interest, the contract shall be terminated and all costs incurred by the public entity shall be made good by the awarding officer. Etc.

23 In compliance with Kenya's laws, regulations and policies mentioned above, the Procuring Entity:

a) Defines broadly, for the purposes of the above provisions, the terms set forth below as follows:

i) "corrupt practice" is the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence improperly the actions of another party;

ii) "fraudulent practice" is any act or omission, including misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

iii) "collusive practice" is an arrangement between two or more parties designed to achieve an improper purpose, including to influence improperly the actions of another party;

iv) "coercive practice" is impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence improperly the actions of a party;

v) "obstructive practice" is:

- deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering, or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to materially impede investigation by Public Procurement Regulatory Authority (PPRA) or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive, or collusive practice; and/or threatening, harassing, or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or

- acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the PPRA's or the appointed authority's inspection and audit rights provided for under paragraph 2.3 e. below.

b) Defines more specifically, in accordance with the above procurement Act provisions set forth for fraudulent and collusive practices as follows:

"fraudulent practice" includes a misrepresentation of fact in order to influence a procurement or disposal process or the exercise of a contract to the detriment of the procuring entity or the tenderer or the contractor, and includes collusive practices amongst tenderers prior to or after tender submission designed to establish tender prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the procuring entity of the benefits of free and open competition.

c) Rejects a proposal for award[1] of a contract if PPRA determines that the firm or individual recommended for award, any of its personnel, or its agents, or its sub-consultants, sub-contractors, service providers, suppliers and/ or their employees, has, directly or indirectly, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, or obstructive practices in competing for the contract in question;

d) Pursuant to the Kenya's above stated Acts and Regulations, may sanction or debar or recommend to appropriate authority (ies) for sanctioning and debarment of a firm or individual, as applicable under the Acts and

Regulations;

e) Requires that a clause be included in Tender documents and Request for Proposal documents requiring (i) Tenderers (applicants/proposers), Consultants, Contractors, and Suppliers, and their Sub-contractors, Sub-consultants, Service providers, Suppliers, Agents personnel, permit the PPRA or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya to inspect[2] all accounts, records and other documents relating to the procurement process, selection and/or contract execution, and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the PPRA or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya; and

f) Pursuant to Section 62 of the above Act, requires Applicants/Tenderers to submit along with their Applications/Tenders/Proposals a "Self-Declaration Form" as included in the procurement document declaring that they and all parties involved in the procurement process and contract execution have not engaged/will not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practices.

---

[1] *For the avoidance of doubt, a party's ineligibility to be awarded a contract shall include, without limitation, (i) applying for pre-qualification, expressing interest in a consultancy, and tendering, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.*

[2] *Inspections in this context usually are investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature. They involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Investigating Authority or persons appointed by the Procuring Entity to address specific matters related to investigations/audits, such as evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not limited to: accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data and information (whether in hard copy or electronic format) deemed relevant for the investigation/audit, and making copies thereof as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third party verification of information.*

TENDERER INFORMATION FORM

[The tenderer shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: …… *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission*]

Tender Name and Identification:..... [*Insert identification*

Alternative No.: ..... *[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative]* Page_____of_____pages

1. Tenderer's Name *[insert Tenderer's legal name]*
2. In case of JV, legal name of each member: *[insert legal name of each member in JV]*
3. Tenderer's actual or intended country of registration: *[insert actual or intended country of registration]*
4. Tenderer's year of registration: *[insert Tenderer's year of registration]*
5. Tenderer's Address in country of registration: *[insert Tenderer's legal address in country of registration]*
6. Tenderer's Authorized Representative Information Name: *[insert Authorized Representative's name]* Address: *[insert Authorized Representative's Address]* Telephone/Fax numbers: *[insert Authorized Representative's telephone/fax numbers]* Email Address: *[insert Authorized Representative's email address]*
7. Attached are copies of original documents of *[check the box(es) of the attached original documents]* ☐ For Kenyan Tenderers a current tax clearance certificate or tax exemption certificate issued by the Kenya Revenue Authority in accordance with ITT 3.14. ☐Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or documents of registration of the legal entity named above, in accordance with ITT 3.4. ☐ In case of JV, letter of intent to form JV or JV agreement, in accordance with ITT 3.1. ☐ In case of state-owned enterprise or institution, in accordance with ITT 4.6 documents establishing: (i) Legal and financial autonomy (ii) Operation under commercial law (iii) Establishing that the tenderer is not under the supervision of the Procuring Entity 2. Included are the organizational chart, a list of Board of Directors, and the beneficial ownership.

TENDERER'S ELIGIBILITY- CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

a) Instruction to Tenderer

Tender is instructed to complete the particulars required in this Form, *one form for each entity if Tender is a JV*. Tenderer is further reminded that it is an offence to give false information on this Form.

A. Tenderer's details

	ITEM	DESCRIPTION
1	Name of the Procuring Entity	
2	Name of the Tenderer	
3	Full Address and Contact Details of the Tenderer.	1. Country 2. City 3. Location 4. Building 5. Floor 6. Postal Address 7. Name and email of contact person.
4	Reference Number of the Tender	
5	Date and Time of Tender Opening	
6	Current Trade License No and Expiring date	
7	Maximum value of business which the Tenderer handles.	
8		

General and Specific Details

b) Sole Proprietor, provide the following details.

Name in full_____

Age_____ Nationality_____

Country of Origin_____ Citizenship _____

c) Partnership, provide the following details.

	Names of Partners	Nationality	Citizenship	% Shares owned
1				
2				
3				

(d) Registered Company, provide the following details.

i) Private or public Company _____

ii) State the nominal and issued capital of the Company-

a. Nominal Kenya Shillings (Equivalent) ……
b. Issued Kenya Shillings (Equivalent) ……

iii) Give details of Directors as follows.

	Names of Director	**Nationality**	**Citizenship**	**% Shares owned**
1				
2				
3				

(e) DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST- Interest of the Firm in the Procuring Entity.

(i) Are there any person/persons in …… (*Name of Procuring Entity)* who has an interest or relationship in this firm? Yes/No……

If yes, provide details as follows.

	Names of Person	Designation in the Procuring Entity	Interest or Relationship with Tenderer
1			
2			
3			

(ii) Conflict of interest disclosure

	Type of Conflict	**Disclosure YES OR NO**	**If YES provide details of the relationship with Tenderer**
1	Tenderer is directly or indirectly controlled by or is under common control with another tenderer.		
2	Tenderer receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another tenderer.		
3	Tenderer has the same legal representative as another tenderer		
4	Tender has a relationship with another tenderer, directly or through common third parties that puts it in a position to influence the tender of another tenderer, or influence the decisions of the Procuring Entity regarding this tendering process.		
5	Any of the Tenderer's affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the tender.		
6	Tenderer would be providing goods, works, non-consulting		

	Type of Conflict	Disclosure YES OR NO	If YES provide details of the relationship with Tenderer
	services or consulting services during implementation of the contract specified in this Tender Document.		
7	Tenderer has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity who are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the Tender document or specifications of the Contract, and/or the Tender evaluation process of such contract.		
8	Tenderer has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity who would be involved in the implementation or supervision of the Contract.		
9	Has the conflict stemming from such relationship stated in item 7 and 8 above been resolved in a manner acceptable to the Procuring Entity throughout the tendering process and execution of the Contract?		

(f) Certification

On behalf of the Tenderer, I certify that the information given above is correct.

Full Name_____

Title or Designation_____

(Signature) *(Date)*

TENDERER'S JV MEMBERS INFORMATION FORM

[The tenderer shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. The following table shall be filled in for the tenderer and for each member of a Joint Venture]].

Date:.....*[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission].*

Tender Name and Identification:.....*[insert identification* Alternative No.:.....*[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative].*

Page_____of_____pages

1. Tenderer's Name: *[insert Tenderer's legal name]*
2. Tenderer's JV Member's name: *[insert JV's Member legal name]*
3. Tenderer's JV Member's country of registration: *[insert JV's Member country of registration]*
4. Tenderer's JV Member's year of registration: *[insert JV's Member year of registration]*
5. Tenderer's JV Member's legal address in country of registration: *[insert JV's Member legal address in country of registration]*
6. Tenderer's JV Member's authorized representative information Name: *[insert name of JV's Member authorized representative]* Address: *[insert address of JV's Member authorized representative]* Telephone/Fax numbers: *[insert telephone/fax numbers of JV's Member authorized representative]* Email Address: *[insert email address of JV's Member authorized representative]*
7. Attached are copies of original documents of *[check the box(es) of the attached original documents]* ☐ Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or registration documents of the legal entity named above, in accordance with ITT 4.4. ☐ In case of a state-owned enterprise or institution, documents establishing legal and financial autonomy, operation in accordance with commercial law, and that they are not under the supervision of the Procuring Entity, in accordance with ITT 4.6. 8. Included are the organizational chart, a list of Board of Directors, and the beneficial ownership.

Price Schedule Forms

[The tenderer shall fill in these Price Schedule Forms in accordance with the instructions indicated. The list of line items in column 1 of the ***Price Schedules*** *shall coincide with the List of Goods and Related Services specified by the Procuring Entity in the Schedule of Requirements.]*

Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured outside Kenya, to be imported

	(Group C Tenders, goods to be imported) Currencies in accordance with ITT 15	Date: _____ ITT No: _____ Alternative No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Country of Origin	Delivery Date as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price CIP *[insert place of destination]* in accordance with ITT 14.8(b)(i)	CIP Price per line item (Col. 5x6)	Price per line item for inland transportation and other services required in Kenya to convey the Goods to their final destination specified in TDS	Total Price per Line item (Col. 7+8)
1.	Dental services banners (stand alone design)			2 Nos				
2.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 180*95*384mm			200 Nos				
3.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 250*100*384mm			500 Nos				
4.	Lignocaine - Local Anaesthesia cartridges			1,000 box of 50s				
5.	Topical Anaesthesia Xylocaine spray			200 tins				
6.	Topical Anaesthesia gel			200 bottles				
7.	Dental needles long gauge 27			200 box of 100				
8.	Dental needles short gauge 30			200 box of 100				
9.	Suction tips			500 set of 100s				
10.	Wooden spatulas			1,000 box				
11.	Disposable bibs			500 box				

12.	Bib holders (clips and spiral chain)			50 pcs				
13.	Mouth props (rubber) assorted sizes paediatric to adult			100 pcs				
14.	Disposable plastic cups			100 Packs of 100				
15.	Dental syringes			100 pcs				
16.	Dental mirrors with handles (metallic rear reflecting)			400 pcs				
17.	Protective dental eye wear for clinician- face shields			500 pcs				
18.	Surgical procedure trays- large			50 pcs				
19.	Surgical procedure trays- medium			50 pcs				
20.	Surgical procedure trays with lids- large			50 pcs				
21.	Rectangular autoclaving drums- small			5 pcs				
22.	Deep autoclaving drums			3 pcs				
23.	Medium autoclaving drums			3 pcs				
24.	Self sealing sterilisation pouches			500 packs				
25.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips			20 packs				
26.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips - narrow tips			20 packs				
27.	Flowmeter			2 pcs				
28.	Glucometer			2 pcs				
29.	Instrument lubricant (premixslip)/spray			20 Tins				
30.	Gallipots (stainless steel)			10 pcs				
31.	Vomitus bowls with lids			2 pcs				

32.	Surgical corrugated drain			200 pcs				
33.	Staff Uniform (labcoats/scrubs)			50 Nos				
34.	1 liter buckets (plastic)			20 pcs				
35.	Handpiece Spray for maintenance			50 pcs				
	RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY							
36.	Opalescence kit 15%			2 pack				
37.	Opalescence 20%			2 pack				
38.	Opalascence 35%			2 pack				
39.	High viscosity GIC			50 pack				
40.	Cavity liner			10 pack				
41.	Cavity liner dycal			10 pack				
42.	Self-adjusting file SAF rotary files			5 pack				
43.	Rotary endodontic files taper 4%			50 pack				
44.	Rotary tapered endodontic gutta percha			50 packs				
45.	Endodontic C pathfiles (assorted files)			10 pack				
46.	Sectional matrix system			20 set				
47.	Anatomical interproximal wedges (plastic)			20 pack				
48.	Atraumatic restorative material and kit			20 kit				
49.	Dental film/sensor positioners and rings			200 pcs				
50.	Root canal preparation solution			200 tubes				
51.	Needles for root canal irrigation			500 packs				
52.	Needles for etchant			500 packs				

53.	High speed composite polishing burs			100 packs				
54.	Slow speed composite polishing burs			50 packs				
55.	Temporary crown and bridge material			10 packs				
56.	Brushes for bonding agent			500 packs				
57.	Sectional matrix bands(refills)			50 packs				
58.	Amalgamator			1 pcs				
59.	Portable Light cure machine			10 Nos				
60.	Handpiece coupling with light			5 pcs				
61.	Crown remover			5 pcs				
62.	High speed contra-angle handpiece			25 pcs				
63.	Endodontic rotary motor			10 pcs				
64.	Endodontic rotary handpiece			10 pcs				
65.	Endodontic rotary motor and handpiece with inbuilt apex locator			2 pcs				
66.	Thermal Gutta percha filler			2 pack				
67.	Obturator pen/gun (for rotary)			3 pcs				
68.	Ultrasonic endodontic device			2 pcs				
69.	Prophylaxis paste			50 pack				
70.	Bio dentine			10 pack				
71.	Endoddotic rotary files taper 6%			50 packs				
72.	Endodontic file stand			2 pcs				
73.	Dappen dishes			50 pcs				
74.	Stainless steel amalgam well			5 pcs				

75.	Dental tweezers			50 pcs				
76.	Plastic dental restoration instruments			50 pcs				
77.	Caries excavators			50 pcs				
78.	Dental explorers			50 pcs				
79.	Dental carvers			50 pcs				
80.	Soflex Spiral Finishing and polishing wheels			50 pcs				
81.	Universal Bonding agent			100 pcs				
82.	Non setting Calcium hydroxide			60 packs				
83.	Gutta percha solvent eg eucalyptol oil			15 pcs				
84.	Gutta percha solvent eg refined orange oil			15 pcs				
85.	Gutta percha solvent e.g endosolve			15 pcs				
86.	Gutta Percha cutter			10 pcs				
87.	Apex Locator			2 Nos				
88.	Disposable handpieces sleeves			10 box				
89.	High Speed Handpiece 4 hole LED			50 Nos				
90.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (straight) 4 hole			10 Nos				
91.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (contra-angle) 4 hole			10 Nos				
92.	Slow speed motor			20 Nos				
93.	Endodontic File box			5 pcs				
94.	Endodontic Rulers			50 pcs				
95.	Kavo spray			50 can				

96.	Dental floss			100 box				
97.	Articulating paper			200 box				
98.	Amalgam F1			5 box				
99.	Amalgam F2			5 box				
100.	Amalgam F3			5 box				
101.	Dycal (base & catalyst)			30 set				
102.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol (powder & liquid) such as Kalzinol			50 set				
103.	Glass ionomer Luting cements			30 set				
104.	GIC restorative material light cured			100 set				
105.	Pit and Fissure sealants			10 kit				
106.	Flowable composite			50 kit				
107.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A1			50 kit				
108.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A2			50 kit				
109.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3			50 kit				
110.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3.5			50 kit				
111.	Composite (light cure) SHADE C2			50 kit				
112.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B1			50 kit				
113.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B2			50 kit				
114.	Composite Polishing Kit			10 kit				
115.	Compomer			60 kit				
116.	Primer and Bond (light Cure)			80 bottle				
117.	Zinc Polycarboxylate			20 tin/gms				
118.	E.D.T.A gel			100 tubes				

119.	E.D.T.A solution			50 bottle				
120.	Non setting calcium hydroxide			100 kit				
121.	Formo cresol liquid			10 bottle				
122.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc			200 syringe				
123.	Root Canal Sealer - Automixing			100 Tube				
124.	Temporary filling material			200 tins				
125.	Composite Shade A1			100 Tubes				
126.	Composite shade A2			100 tubes				
127.	Opaquer			10 kit				
	Posts for Post crowns							
128.	Fibre Posts (assorted sizes)			50 pack				
129.	Gates Gliden(assorted sizes)			50 pack				
130.	Polishing strips			50 box				
131.	Mylar strips			100 box				
	Paper points							
132.	i)Paper points size 15			200 pack of 6				
133.	ii)Paper points size 20			200 pack of 6				
134.	iii)Paper points size 25			200 pack of 6				
135.	iv)Paper points size 30			200 pack of 6				
136.	v)Paper point size 35			200 pack of 6				
137.	vi)Paper points size 40			200 pack of 6				
138.	vii)Paper points size 45			200 pack of 6				
139.	viii)Paper points size 50			200 pack of 6				
140.	ix)Paper points size 55			200 pack of 6				

141.	x)Paper points size 60			200 pack of 6				
	Gutta percha							
142.	i)Gutta percha size 15			200 pack				
143.	ii)Gutta percha size 20			200 pack				
144.	iii)Gutta percha size 25			200 pack				
145.	iv)Gutta percha size 30			200 pack				
146.	v)Gutta percha size 35			200 pack				
147.	vi)Gutta percha size 40			200 pack				
148.	vii)Gutta percha size 45			200 pack				
149.	viii)Gutta percha size 50			200 pack				
150.	ix)Paper points size 55			200 pack				
151.	xi)Paper points size 60			200 pack				
152.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 20			200 pack				
153.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 25			200 pack				
154.	Lentulo Spiral			20 Pack of 4				
155.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F1-20)			50 packs				
156.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F2-25)			50 pack				
157.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F3-30)			50 pack				
158.	Hemocel (Astringent)			10 pack				
159.	Retraction cords (gingival)			50 pack				
160.	wooden wedges (Assorted)			50 pack				
	Diamond burs assorted							
161.	i)Short Fissure			500 pack				
162.	ii)Long Fissure			500 pack				
163.	ii) Long tapered			500 pack				

164.	iii) Inverted cone			500 pack				
165.	iv) round burs			500 pack				
166.	v) composite polishing white stones			500 pack				
	H/K Files (NiTi)							
167.	i)Size 8			200 pack of 6				
168.	ii)size 10			200 pack of 6				
169.	iii)size15			200 pack of 6				
170.	iv)size 20			200 pack of 6				
171.	v)size 25			200 pack of 6				
172.	v)size 30			200 pack of 6				
173.	vii)size 35			200 pack of 6				
174.	viii) size 40			200 pack of 6				
175.	ix) size 45			200 pack of 6				
176.	x) size 50			200 pack of 6				
177.	xi) size 55			200 pack of 6				
178.	xii)size 60			200 pack of 6				
179.	xiiI) size 70			200 pack of 6				
	Finger Spreaders							
180.	Size 15			200 pack of 6				
181.	Size 20			200 pack of 6				
182.	Size 25			200 pack of 6				
183.	Size 30			200 pack of 6				
184.	Size 35			200 pack of 6				

185.	Size 40			200 pack of 6				
186.	Hand pluggers			200 pcs				
187.	band holders(Universal)			20 pcs				
188.	Matrix band (wide)			100 roll				
189.	Mixing Spatulas			50 pcs				
190.	Mixing bowls			50 Nos				
191.	Amalgam gun (metallic)			5 Nos				
	Rubber Dam kit							
192.	a)Rubber damp clamps			10 pcs				
193.	i)RDC Anteriors			10 pcs				
194.	ii)R.D.C Premolars			10 pcs				
195.	iii)R.D.C Molars			10 pcs				
196.	b)Rubber dam sheet			100 box				
197.	c)Rubber dam punch			10 Nos				
198.	d)Rubber dam frame			10 Nos				
199.	e)Rubber dam forceps			10 Nos				
200.	Condensers			50 pcs				
201.	Burnishers			50 pcs				
202.	Dycal applicator instrument			20 pcs				
203.	Thermal obturation gutta percha			10 pack				
204.	Chromatic BMS Alginate Impression Material			200 pkts				
205.	Mineral trioxide aggregate MTA			30 box				
206.	Biodentine base material			10 box				
207.	Light cured lining material such as Biner LC			12 syringes				

208.	Crown preparation burs anterior			50 pack				
209.	Crown preparation burs posterior			50 pack				
210.	Inlay preparation burs assorted			50 pack				
211.	Denture adhesive			10 pack				
212.	Stainless steel crowns			50 set				
213.	Stainless crown scissors			10 pcs				
214.	Stainless steel crown crumpling pliers			10 pcs				
215.	Stainless steel contouring pliers			10 pcs				
216.	Stainless steel crown remover			5 pcs				
217.	Stainless steel crown Howes pliers			2 pcs				
218.	Stainless steel crown Gordon's pliers			2 pcs				
219.	Silver Diamine Fluoride			30 pack				
220.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 20)			10 pcs				
221.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 25)			5 pcs				
222.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 30)			5 pcs				
223.	Denture soft lining materials			5 pack				
224.	Tungsten carbide burs long and short high speed straight fissure burs			50 pack				
225.	Luting cement			50 pack				
226.	Pulpotomy pulp dressing material			50 pack				
227.	Root Canal dressing			100 tube				

228.	Porcelain etch and Silane coupling kit			5 kits				
229.	Amalgam disposal unit			2 pcs				
	ORAL HEALTH EDUCATION & OUTREACH							
230.	Dental Demonstration Models (teeth and brush)			2 pcs				
231.	Chlorhexidine Mouthwash			500 bottle				
232.	Toothbrushes (medium bristle)			500 pcs				
233.	Toothpaste			1,000 tubes				
234.	Projector			3 pcs				
235.	Dental Health Education charts			1 pcs				
236.	Silver Diamine Flouride			10 pack				
	ORTHODONTICS							
	Orthodontic instruments							
237.	Lingual bending pliers			5 pcs				
238.	Nance loop bending pliers			5 Pcs				
239.	Nance loop closing pliers			5 PCs				
240.	De la rosa contouring pliers			5 Pcs				
241.	Arch forming pliers			5 pcs				
242.	Angle wire bending pliers standard			5 pcs				
243.	Angle wire bending pliers			5 pcs				
244.	Face bow bending pliers magnum			5 pcs				
245.	Loop forming pliers medium			5 pcs				
246.	Loop forming pliers maxi			5 pcs				

247.	Ruhland loop forming pliers magnum			5 pcs				
248.	Adams pliers medium			5 Pcs				
249.	Adams pliers maxi			5 Pcs				
250.	Wire bending pliers wide			5 Pcs				
251.	Wire bending pliers maxi			5 Pcs				
252.	Universal wire bending pliers			5 Pcs				
253.	Pointed beak pliers			5 Pcs				
254.	Pointed beak pliers(serrated beak with guiding grooves)			5 pcs				
255.	Young loop bending pliers (Universal)			5 pcs				
256.	Aderer3-prong pliers mini			5 pcs				
257.	Aderer3-prong pliers medium			5 Pcs				
258.	Aderer 3-prong pliers maxi			5 Pcs				
259.	Arrow clasp former			5 Pcs				
260.	Adams clasp bending pliers (for forming adams clasps)			5 Pcs				
261.	Heavy gauge side cutter magnum			5 Pcs				
262.	Maintenance and protection oil for pliers			10 cans				
263.	Ligature Director			5 Pcs				
264.	Stands for pliers			2 Pcs				
265.	Tracing Paper (Orthodontic)			10 Roll				
266.	Clear plastic orthodontic brackets			10 pack				
267.	Bracket holders			20 Pcs				

268.	Orthodontic brackets 022 slot MBT			500 set				
269.	Orthodontic brackets slot 0.018 MBT			200 Set				
270.	Bracket gauge/ Boone gauge			10 Pcs				
271.	Orthodontic distal wire cutter with safe holding mode			10 Pcs				
272.	Molar bands assorted sizes (upper and lower)			1,000 Set				
273.	Bondable buccal tubes (upper and lower)			50 set				
274.	Elastic ligature ties			1,00 pack				
275.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 30)			50 spool				
276.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 36)			50 spool				
277.	Crimpable stops / hooks			10 pack				
278.	Bond for Orthodontic treatment			20 pcs				
279.	Composite for brackets(lightcure)			50 kit				
280.	Stainless steel ligatures short			50 roll				
281.	Stainless steel ligatures long			50 roll				
282.	Orthodontic separators			50 roll				
283.	Crimping pliers			20 pcs				
284.	Separator holder/pliers			10 pcs				
285.	Heat activated Niti Wire 0.012,0.014,0.016,0.018,0.020 (Upper and lower)			100 pack				
286.	Rectangular Niti Wire 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017X 0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack				

287.	Ni Ti reverse curve 0.014,0.016,0.018,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack				
288.	Stainless steel round wire 0.016,0.018 (upper and lower)			100 pack				
289.	Stainless steel rectangular orthodontic wires 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017X 0.025,0.018 X 0.025, 0.019 X 0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack				
290.	Multistrand stainless steel wire 0.0175 (upper and lower)			100 pack				
291.	Stainless steel wire 0.9mm			10 roll				
292.	Ni Ti closed coil spring			50 spool				
293.	Elastics/power chain - Closed			100 spool				
294.	Elastics/power chain - Short			100 spool				
295.	Elastics/power chain - Long			100 spool				
296.	Elastics/power chain - Extra long			100 spool				
297.	Micro lingual cleats			5 pack				
298.	Adams pliers			20 pcs				
299.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 heavy			20 pack				
300.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 medium			100 pack				
301.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 light			100 pack				
302.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy			100 pack				
303.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 meduim			100 pack				
304.	Intra- oral eleastic 3/16 light			100 pack				
305.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy			100 pack				
306.	Intra- oral elastic 1/8 light			100 pack				

307.	Archwire tubing			20 spool				
308.	Flat wooven retainer wire			50 roll				
309.	Mathieu			20 pcs				
310.	Mini screws NITI lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm			10 pcs				
311.	Mini screws SS lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm			10 pcs				
312.	Orthodontic wax			100 pack				
313.	Elastic thread			50 spool				
314.	Gold chain (traction)			10 set				
315.	Interproximal reduction kit			10 set				
316.	Miniscrew kit			5 kit				
317.	Kesling plier			10 pcs				
318.	Weingart plier			10 pcs				
319.	Hollow chop plier			10 pcs				
320.	Intra oral mirrors (for photography)			3 set				
321.	Radiograph viewing box (with back light)			2 pcs				
322.	Ceramic brackets 022 slot MBT			10 set				
323.	Orthodontic heavy wire cutter			10 pcs				
324.	Distal end wire bender 022 slot			20 pcs				
325.	Lingual buttons			20 pcs				
326.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc			100 pcs				
327.	Orthodontic Instrument cassettes			4 pcs				
	ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY							

	Reconstruction screws							
328.	i) 2.7/2.4 x 10 / 12/14mm			100 Pcs				
329.	ii) 2.0mm			100 pcs				
330.	iii)1.5mm			100 pcs				
	Mid face fracture reconstuction plates							
331.	i) 2.0mm straight plate 28 hole			100 Pcs				
332.	ii) 1.5mm straight plate 28 hole			100 pcs				
333.	iii) 2.0mm curved plate 8 hole			40 pcs				
334.	iv) 1.5mm curved plate 8 hole			50 pcs				
335.	v) 2.0mm L-plate 4x2 hole			50 pcs				
336.	iv)2.7mm right angled 6 x 20 hole			10 pcs				
337.	v) 2.7mm left angled 6 x 20 hole			5 pcs				
338.	vi) 2.7mm straight 24 hole			20 pcs				
339.	v) 2.7mm right angled 5 x 20 holes			10 pcs				
340.	vi) 2.7mm left angled 5 x 20 holes			10 pcs				
341.	vii) straight angled 5x 20 holes			10 pcs				
342.	Surgical drill for Maxillofacial Surgery			1 pcs				
343.	Surgical Saw - Reciprocating for Maxillofacial Surgery			1 pcs				
344.	Surgical straight handpiece LED			3 pcs				
345.	Surgical contra-angle handpiece LED			3 pcs				

346.	Kidney dishes			10 pcs				
347.	Suture scissors			50 pcs				
348.	Hemostats 43/4- straight			50 pcs				
349.	Hemostats 43/4- curved			50 pcs				
350.	Surgical Burs			100 pack				
351.	Dissecting scissors fine No 3			10 pcs				
352.	Blade holders			20 pcs				
353.	Chisel (small)			5 pcs				
354.	Mallet (small)			4 pcs				
355.	Cheek retractors			50 pcs				
356.	Finger guard			10 pcs				
357.	Chittle forceps			3 pcs				
358.	Bone nibbler			4 pcs				
359.	IV drip stand			3 pcs				
	Extraction Forceps - Adult							
360.	Premolar forceps - lower			50 pcs				
361.	Premolar forceps - upper			50 pcs				
362.	Cowhorn Forceps - lower			50 pcs				
363.	Cowhorn Forceps - upper			50 pcs				
364.	Anterior forceps- lower			50 pcs				
365.	Molar Forceps - lower			50 pcs				
366.	Molar Forceps - Upper right			30 pcs				
367.	Molar Forceps - Upper left			30 pcs				
368.	Upper anterior forceps			30 pcs				

369.	Cryers elevators - right			30 pcs				
370.	Cryers elevators - left			30 pcs				
371.	Apical root elevators - right			30 pcs				
372.	Apical root elevators - left			30 pcs				
373.	Straight elevators			30 pcs				
374.	Heavy duty elevators - Winterscryer			30 pcs				
	Extraction Forceps - Paediatric							
375.	i) lower molar forceps			30 pcs				
376.	ii) upper molar forceps			30 pcs				
377.	iii) Upper anterior Forceps			30 pcs				
378.	iv) lower anterior forceps			30 pcs				
379.	0.5 mm Wire round oral surgery wire			30 pcs				
380.	0.4 mm Wire			50 Roll				
381.	Wire cutter			20 Roll				
382.	Arch bars			100 pcs				
383.	Hooked probe for IMF			10 Rolls				
384.	Tissue Forceps - toothed			20 Nos				
385.	Tissue Forceps - non-toothed			20 pcs				
386.	Needle holders (Medium-Mayo Hegar)			20 pcs				
387.	Alvogyl paste			20 pcs				
388.	Couplands elevators			20 pcs				
389.	Periosteal elevators dental (dual end)			10 Nos				
390.	Artery forceps fine curved			20 pcs				

391.	Artery forceps straight fine			10 pcs				
392.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Toothed			10 pcs				
393.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Non-Toothed			10 pcs				
394.	Towel clips			50 pcs				
395.	Langenbeck retractors			10 pcs				
396.	Tongue retractors (malleable)			20 pcs				
397.	Volkman scoop No. 5 (like a curette)			10 pcs				
398.	Miller and coldburn bone file			10 pcs				
399.	Bone osteotome (bibevelled)			10 pcs				
400.	Bone file			5 pcs				
401.	Bone chisel			5 pcs				
402.	Mallet			5 pcs				
403.	Gigli’s saw			10 pcs				
404.	Rowe disimpaction forceps			5 pcs				
405.	Walsham's forceps			5 pcs				
406.	Bone awl (For circummandibular wiring)			5 pcs				
407.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - large			5 pcs				
408.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - medium			5 pcs				
409.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - small			5 pcs				
410.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - large			20 pcs				
411.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - medium			20 pcs				

412.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - small			20 pcs				
413.	Sinus forceps			5 pcs				
414.	Sponge holding forceps			20 pcs				
415.	Cheen holding forceps			5 pcs				
416.	Needle holders			20 pcs				
417.	Straight scissors - medium			20 pcs				
418.	Curved scissors - medium			20 pcs				
419.	Straight scissors - large			5 pcs				
	Surgical instruments and materials							
420.	Scalpel # 3 handle with Number 10,11,15 blade			20 pcs				
421.	Scalpel # 4 handle with Number 22 blade			20 pcs				
422.	Scissors straight 12 cm			20 pcs				
423.	Scissors blunt 14 cm			20 pcs				
424.	Needle holders			20 pcs				
425.	Periosteal elevators			20 pcs				
426.	Dissecting forceps toothed and non toothed			20 pcs				
427.	Dissecting scissors			20 pcs				
428.	Forcep Kocher no teeth 12-14 cm			20 pcs				
429.	Forcep, artery			20 pcs				
430.	Kidney dish stainless steel approx. 26x14 cm			2 pcs				
431.	Denhart Mouth gag			2 pcs				
432.	Tongue depressors			2 pack				

433.	Surgical wirecutters			20 pcs				
434.	Surgical wire-twister pliers			5 pcs				
435.	Surgical towel clips			20 pcs				
436.	Surgical drapes			2 pcs				
437.	Tourniquet			2 pcs				
438.	Needle holder			20 pcs				
	PERIODONTICS UNIT							
	Preventive and Promotive items			**Quantity**				
439.	GC Disclosing paste - Tri plaque gel			20 bottles				
440.	Disclosing mouthwash			10 bottles				
	Diagnostic Instruments							
441.	Periodontal Instrument cassettes			10 pcs				
442.	Periodontal probes- Marquis probes (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)			10 pcs				
443.	Periodontal probes- WHO probes			5 pcs				
444.	Naber's probes (furcation probes)			5 pcs				
445.	Periodontal explorers			50 pcs				
446.	Color coded probes (UNC12) (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)			5 packs				
	Ultrasonic scaling procedure items							

447.	Ultrasonic scaler tips (various sizes) such as woodpecker or NSK			50 pcs				
448.	Ultra sonic scaling tips -narrow blade			50 pcs				
449.	Gracey's curettes series/area specific: 1-2 to 15-16			10 pcs				
450.	Universal subgingival scalers			5 pcs				
451.	Desmoclean periodontal burs			20 pckt				
452.	Polishing cups			40 pckt				
453.	Polishing brushes			40 pckt				
454.	Cheek retractor			5 packs				
455.	Desensitising varnish			3 satchets				
456.	Chlorhexidine mouthwash 0.12%			50sachets				
457.	Betadine antiseptic mouthwash			100 bottles				
	Periodontal Surgical items							
458.	Suture removing scissors			20 pcs				
459.	Periodontal Hemostats 4 3/4 (mosquito straight & curved)			10 pcs				
460.	Gingival retractor			5 pcs				
461.	Gingivectomy knives			5 pcs				
462.	Gingivectomy knives - Kirkeland 15/16			5 pcs				
463.	Periodontal periotomes			5 pcs				
464.	Surgical curette straight			5 pcs				
465.	Surgical curette curved			5 pcs				

466.	Dental membrane forceps with ring tip			5 pcs				
467.	Periodontal pocket markers - left sided			5pcs				
468.	Periodontal pocket markers - right sided			5 pcs				
469.	Dental needle holder, locking - Mathieu			5 pcs				
470.	Dental suture Needle holders			5 pcs				
471.	Surgical dressing - such as Resopack			5 pcs				
472.	Bone rongeur forceps			5 pcs				
473.	Surgical blade holders-cylindrical handle			5 pcs				
474.	Surgical blades (scalpel) assorted			100 pcs				
475.	Microsurgical blades (Schwann Norton) & blade holders set			5 pkt				
476.	Vicryl absorbable sutures (3-0) to (5-0)			20 pkt				
477.	Interproximal osseous resection burs			2 pcs				
478.	Dressing Pliers			5 pcs				
479.	Non toothed tissue forceps			5 pcs				
480.	Toothed tissue forceps			5 pcs				
481.	Periodontal Buser /Periosteal Elevator (double ended)			5 pcs				
482.	Periodontal tissue scissors			5 pcs				
483.	High Velocity Saliva Evacuation (HVE) tip			2 Packet				

484.	Low Velocity Evacuation (LVE) Surgical Evacuation Tip - slim/narrow tip			2 Packet				
485.	Mouth prop with suction tip slot			pcs 50				
486.	Needle Stick Protector			5 pcs				
487.	Dental Mirror with LED Light			5 pcs				
488.	Dental protective glasses for patient			10 pcs				
489.	Dental face mirror			10 pcs				
490.	Dental Plastic Bur Box with transparent lid			5 pcs				
	Periodontal Regeneration therapy items							
491.	24% EDTA root conditioner			20 bottles				
	Guided tissue regenerations membrane (GTR & GBR)							
492.	i) Regeneration membrane 25x25x2			2 pcs				
	Particulate Bone Graft Material							
493.	i)1 gram Hypro-Oss bone			1 pkt				
	IMPLANTOLOGY PROJECT PHASE (ii) DENTAL LAB ITEMS							
494.	Assorted healing collars megagen system			2 pcs				
495.	Impression copings megagen system (Open tray type)			10 pcs				
496.	Implant lab analogs for megagen system (3.5mm to 5mm)			10 pcs				
497.	Gum silicone material			5 pcs				

498.	Die stone for implant prosthesis megagen system (Khalbai)			50 kg				
	Castable abutments for implant prosthesis megagen system (our current system)							
499.	i)CCM			2 box (3kgs)				
500.	ii) Gold			2 pcs				
501.	Dental lab screw drivers (long handle) for megagen system			2 pcs				
	PAEDIATRIC UNIT ITEMS (FOR NEW PROPOSED PAEDIATRIC CLINIC room 7)							
502.	Short shank straight diamond burs			10 packet				
503.	Crimping pliers			10 packs				
504.	Johnson contouring pliers			2 pcs				
505.	Crown scissors			2 pcs				
506.	Green stone for S/S contra-angle			2 packs				
507.	White stone			2 packs				
508.	169L Tungsten carbide burs			20 packs				
509.	Permanent molar bands (without tubes) upper and lower arch all sizes			50 packs				
510.	Band pusher			10 kit				
511.	Band seater			10 pcs				
512.	Band remover			10 pcs				
513.	Silver diamine fluoride(SDF)			10 pcs				
514.	T-band matrix bands(narrow straight)			50 pcs				

515.	Bite blocks size 0,1,2			10 packs				
516.	Bite Stick			10 pcs				
517.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) hand held			20 pcs				
518.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) self holding			20 pcs				
519.	GIC luting cement			10 pcs				
520.	Zinc oxide polishing powder			50 kit				
521.	Anterior strip crowns(for deciduous teeth) Upper L+R, central and lateral sizes 1-4			10 kit				
522.	Finger guards (peadiatric and adult)			10 kit				
523.	Disclosing tablets			50 tins				
524.	Matrix band (narrow)			50 Roll				
525.	Stainless steel crowns			10 set				
526.	Crown remover			5 pcs				
527.	Mouth Prop - Adult			10 pcs				
528.	Mouth Prop - Paediatric			20 set				
529.	Assorted toys			20 pkts				
530.	self cure GIC			50 Bottle				
531.	Ferric suplhate			5 Syringes				
532.	Vitapex			5 Bottle				
533.	Mineral Trioxide Aggregate			5 Bottle				
534.	Non-Setting Calcium Hydroxide (plain)			100 tubes				
535.	Pit and Fissure Sealant			5 kit				

536.	Stock Trays -(deciduous dentition)			25 size0,1,2,3				
	DENTAL LABORATORY ITEMS							
537.	Semi adjustable articulator			20 pcs				
538.	Micro-motors adjustable with foot pedal,electronic control			20 pcs				
	Impression trays							
539.	Impression Trays Dentate Small			20 Pairs				
540.	Impression Trays Dentate Medium			20 Pairs				
541.	Impression Trays Dentate Large			20Pairs				
542.	Impression Trays Edentulous Small			20 Pairs				
543.	Impression Trays Edentulous Medium			30 Pairs				
544.	Impression Trays Edentulous Large			30 Pairs				
545.	Polyether Impression material for Automixing			10 pack				
546.	Mixing spatula for alginate			10 pcs				
547.	Softliner complete dentures			10 tins				
548.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A3			10 sets				
549.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A2			10 sets				
550.	Elastomeric Material Putty			10 tin				
551.	Elastomeric Material Light body			10 tubes				
552.	Elastomeric Material Activator			10 tubes				
553.	Silicone impression (base)			10 set				

554.	Silicone impression (catalyst)			10 set				
555.	Impression compound			50 boxes				
556.	Green Stick Compound			50 boxes				
557.	Special Tray Powder			100 tins				
558.	Special Tray Liquid			100 bottles				
559.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol base and catalyst (SS White)			100 tubes				
560.	Duplicating gel -Agar Agar			10 Kg				
561.	Acrylic heat cure powder			200 tins				
562.	Acrylic heat cure liquid			200 bottles				
563.	Acrylic self cure powder			200 tins				
564.	Acrylic self cure powder			200 bottles				
565.	Orthodontic resin powder			100 bottle				
566.	Orthodontic resin liquid			100 bottle				
567.	Flexible denture powder			5 tins				
568.	Flexible denture liquid			5 bottles				
569.	Pumice			100 Kgs				
570.	Thermoplastic EVA sheets for mouth gurds (assorted)			50 packs				
571.	Face bows			10 pcs				
572.	Plaster of Paris (Dental)			1,000 Kg				
573.	Dental stone			500 Kg				
574.	Die stone			50 Kg				
575.	i) Conical polishing mops			20 pcs				
576.	ii) Bristles mops			10 pcs				
577.	iii) Polishing mops			20 pcs				

578.	iv) Calico mops (limax 5")			10 pcs				
579.	V) Hatho-miniature cotton mop (22mm)			10 pcs				
580.	vi) Clothing polishing brush (100mm)			10 pcs				
581.	vii) Acrylic abrading burs (round)			30 pcs				
582.	viii) Acrylic abrading burs fissure			50 pcs				
583.	ix) Arylic abrading burs cone shaped			50 pcs				
584.	Cutting discs			50 pcs				
585.	Polycarboxylate preformed crowns (anteriors)			10 box				
586.	Cold Mould Seal (CMS)			100 Ltrs				
	Orthodontic wires sizes							
587.	i) 0.7 mm			15 Roll				
588.	ii) 0.8 mm			10 Roll				
589.	iii) 0.9mm			10 roll				
590.	iv) 1mm			10 roll				
591.	v)1.2mm			10 roll				
	Complete dentures teeth both upper and lower (Vipident)							
592.	i) shade59			400 set				
593.	ii) shade 60			400 set				
594.	iii)shade 62			400 set				
595.	iv)shade 65			400 set				
596.	v)shade 66			400 set				
597.	vi)shade 69			400 set				

598.	Bleaching sheets			50 Packets				
599.	Flexible denture material for PD(Valplast cartridge)			20 pcs				
600.	Flexible denture for CD(Valplast cartridge)			20 pcs				
	Partial dentures teeth							
	i) Upper Anterior teeth							
601.	a) Shade 59			400 sets				
602.	b) Shade 60			400 sets				
603.	c) Shade 62			400 sets				
604.	d) Shade 65			400 sets				
605.	e) Shade 66			400 sets				
606.	f) Shade 67			400 sets				
607.	g) Shade 69			400 sets				
608.	i) Shade 81			400 sets				
	ii)Upper posterior teeth							
609.	a) Shade 59			400 sets				
610.	b) Shade 60			400 sets				
611.	c) Shade 62			400 sets				
612.	d) Shade 65			400 sets				
613.	e) Shade 66			400 sets				
614.	f) Shade 67			400 sets				
615.	g) Shade 69			400 sets				
616.	i) Shade 81			400 sets				
	iii)Lower Anterior teeth							

617.	a) Shade 59			400 sets				
618.	b) Shade 60			400 sets				
619.	c) Shade 62			400 sets				
620.	d) Shade 65			400 sets				
621.	e) Shade 66			400 sets				
622.	f) Shade 67			400 sets				
623.	g) Shade 69			400 sets				
624.	h) Shade 77			400 sets				
625.	i) Shade 81			400 sets				
	iv)lower posterior teeth							
626.	a) Shade 59			400 sets				
627.	b) Shade 60			400 sets				
628.	c) Shade 62			400 sets				
629.	d) Shade 65			400 sets				
630.	e) Shade 66			400 sets				
631.	f) Shade 67			400 sets				
632.	g) Shade 69			400 sets				
633.	h) Shade 77			400 sets				
634.	i) Shade 81			400 tins				
635.	Expansion screw (unilateral)			20 Pack of 10				
636.	Expansion screw (bilateral)			20 Pack of 10				
637.	Modelling Wax BMS			100 box				
638.	Peripheral wax			100 box				

639.	Sticky Wax			100 box				
	Porcelain wax:							
640.	i) Crown wax - blue			10 box				
641.	ii) Oclussal wax - maize yellow			10 box				
642.	iii) Cervical wax			10 box				
643.	iv) Casting wax			10 box				
	Chrome cobalt wax:							
644.	i) Sheet wax			10 box				
645.	ii) Saddle wax			10 box				
646.	iii) Lingual wax			10 box				
647.	iv) Clasp wax			10 box				
648.	v(Alumina wax			10 box				
649.	Fleecy inlay strips			10 pack				
650.	Wirolyt Liquid			10 bottles				
651.	Vacuum mixing bowl			20 pcs				
652.	Finishing line wax in plastic box standard			20 mls				
653.	Hardening solution (Dip fix)			20 Bottles				
654.	Porcelain kit			3 Kit				
655.	Investment material			50 satchets				
656.	Wirovest			50 bottle /mls				
657.	Bellavest SH			50 boxes				
658.	Begosol Mixing Liquid			50 Bottles				
659.	Dowel pins			10 pkts				
660.	Super glue			200 pcs				

661.	Fret saw			20 Nos				
662.	Fret saw blades-length 70mm			10 pkts				
	Porcelain burs:							
663.	i) Carbide/diamond			50 Nos				
664.	ii) Diamond coated burs			50 Nos				
665.	iii) Cross toothed carbide burs			50 Nos				
666.	iv) Carbide cutters			50 Nos				
667.	v) Grinding stone			50 Nos				
668.	vi) Mandrel disks			50 Box				
669.	Brilliant polishing paste or cake			20 pcs				
670.	Polishing rubbers			50 Box of 6				
671.	Lecron Ash 5 Carver			Nos 30				
672.	Lecron Ash 7			30 Nos				
673.	Duplicating flasks			5 Nos				
674.	Porcelain powders			4 set				
675.	Brushes for porcelain			10 Set				
676.	Spray on liquid			5 bottles				
677.	Porcelain metal - wirron 99			31kg box				
678.	Wax knives			50 pcs				
679.	Spirit lamps			10 pcs				
680.	Hinge Articulators			30 pcs				
681.	Silicone rings			10 pcs				
682.	Casting wax			20 Box				
683.	Sand paper			50 Rolls				
684.	Peripheral wax			10 pkts				

685.	Match boxes			500 box				
686.	Soldering torch			5 pcs				
687.	Soldering wires			50 rolls				
688.	Soldering flux			20 Tubes/Bottles				
689.	Casting rings			20 pcs				
690.	Unscented Petroleum jelly such as Vaseline			100 Jar				
691.	Porcelain Glaze Material			20 bottles				
692.	Tongs (Muffle)			10 pcs				
693.	Model Forceps(stainless steel)			3 pcs				
694.	Acrylic abrading burs-Long (assorted)			100 pcs				
695.	Frankfort Plane			2 pcs				
696.	Molar bands			50 box/set				
697.	Buccal tubes			100 pcs				
698.	Orthodontic Pliers - half round			20 pcs				
699.	Heavy Gauge Side cutter			10 pcs				
700.	Scissors curved for thin metal bands			10 pcs				
701.	Plaster cutting scissors			10 pcs				
702.	Scraper			10 pcs				
703.	Water boiling electric Kettle			3 pcs				
704.	Glass slabs			10 pcs				
705.	Conical Crucibles			40 Nos				
706.	Metal Gauge			10 pcs				

707.	Loli Pot Liquid			10 Bottles				
708.	Spring former			10 pcs				
709.	Acrylic cutting Burs (assorted)			100 pkt				
710.	Grinding stone + disks			20 box				
711.	Casting ring + base			10 sets				
712.	Sandblasting sand			10 Kgs				
713.	Diespacer (nail varnish)			10 Bottle				
714.	Gas lighters			10 pcs				
715.	Flexible shafts for Suspension Motor			10 pcs				
716.	Ring liner			2 Rolls				
717.	Wax pot (dip-in wax electronic			5 pcs				
718.	Liquid paraffin			20 Bottles				
719.	Heat resistant gloves			50 pcs				
720.	Acrylic denture polishing burs (assorted series kit various grades)			20 pack				
721.	Rubber base formers (for study models) size medium and small			10 Pairs				
722.	Handpiece maintenance/flushing system for 4 handpieces			2 pcs				
723.	Butane Gas			30 can				

Name of tenderer *[insert complete name of tenderer]* Signature of tenderer *[signature of person signing the Tender]* Date *[Insert Date]*

Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured Outside Kenya, already imported*

(Group C Tenders, Goods already imported)
Currencies in accordance with ITT 15

Date: _____
ITT No: _____
Alternative No: _____
Page N° _____ of _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Country of Origin	Delivery Date as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price including Custom Duties and Import Taxes paid, in accordance with ITT 14.8(c)(i)	Custom Duties and Import Taxes paid per unit in accordance with ITT 14.8(c)(ii), [to be supported by documents]	Unit Price net of custom duties and import taxes, in accordance with ITT 14.8 (c) (iii) (Col. 6 minus Col.7)	Price per line item net of Custom Duties and Import Taxes paid, in accordance with ITT 14.8(c)(i) (Col. 5×8)	Price per line item for inland transportation and other services required in Kenya to convey the goods to their final destination, as specified in TDS in accordance with ITT 14.8 (c)(v)	Sales and other taxes paid or payable per item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITT 14.8(c)(iv)	Total Price per line item (Col. 9+10)
1.	Dental services banners (stand alone design)			2 Nos							
2.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 180*95*384mm			200 Nos							
3.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 250*100*384mm			500 Nos							
4.	Lignocaine - Local Anaesthesia cartridges			1,000 box of 50s							
5.	Topical Anaesthesia Xylocaine spray			200 tins							

6.	Topical Anaesthesia gel			200 bottles							
7.	Dental needles long gauge 27			200 box of 100							
8.	Dental needles short gauge 30			200 box of 100							
9.	Suction tips			500 set of 100s							
10.	Wooden spatulas			1,000 box							
11.	Disposable bibs			500 box							
12.	Bib holders (clips and spiral chain)			50 pcs							
13.	Mouth props (rubber) assorted sizes paediatric to adult			100 pcs							
14.	Disposable plastic cups			100 Packs of 100							
15.	Dental syringes			100 pcs							
16.	Dental mirrors with handles (metallic rear reflecting)			400 pcs							
17.	Protective dental eye wear for clinician- face shields			500 pcs							
18.	Surgical procedure trays- large			50 pcs							
19.	Surgical procedure trays- medium			50 pcs							

20.	Surgical procedure trays with lids- large			50 pcs							
21.	Rectangular autoclaving drums-small			5 pcs							
22.	Deep autoclaving drums			3 pcs							
23.	Medium autoclaving drums			3 pcs							
24.	Self sealing sterilisation pouches			500 packs							
25.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips			20 packs							
26.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips - narrow tips			20 packs							
27.	Flowmeter			2 pcs							
28.	Glucometer			2 pcs							
29.	Instrument lubricant (premixslip)/spray			20 Tins							
30.	Gallipots (stainless steel)			10 pcs							
31.	Vomitus bowls with lids			2 pcs							
32.	Surgical corrugated drain			200 pcs							
33.	Staff Uniform (labcoats/scrubs)			50 Nos							
34.	1 liter buckets (plastic)			20 pcs							

35.	Handpiece Spray for maintenance			50 pcs							
	RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY										
36.	Opalescence kit 15%			2 pack							
37.	Opalescence 20%			2 pack							
38.	Opalascence 35%			2 pack							
39.	High viscosity GIC			50 pack							
40.	Cavity liner			10 pack							
41.	Cavity liner dycal			10 pack							
42.	Self-adjusting file SAF rotary files			5 pack							
43.	Rotary endodontic files taper 4%			50 pack							
44.	Rotary tapered endodontic gutta percha			50 packs							
45.	Endodontic C pathfiles (assorted files)			10 pack							
46.	Sectional matrix system			20 set							
47.	Anatomical interproximal wedges (plastic)			20 pack							
48.	Atraumatic restorative material and kit			20 kit							
49.	Dental film/sensor positioners and rings			200 pcs							

50.	Root canal preparation solution			200 tubes							
51.	Needles for root canal irrigation			500 packs							
52.	Needles for etchant			500 packs							
53.	High speed composite polishing burs			100 packs							
54.	Slow speed composite polishing burs			50 packs							
55.	Temporary crown and bridge material			10 packs							
56.	Brushes for bonding agent			500 packs							
57.	Sectional matrix bands(refills)			50 packs							
58.	Amalgamator			1 pcs							
59.	Portable Light cure machine			10 Nos							
60.	Handpiece coupling with light			5 pcs							
61.	Crown remover			5 pcs							
62.	High speed contra-angle handpiece			25 pcs							
63.	Endodontic rotary motor			10 pcs							
64.	Endodontic rotary handpiece			10 pcs							

65.	Endodontic rotary motor and handpiece with inbuilt apex locator			2 pcs							
66.	Thermal Gutta percha filler			2 pack							
67.	Obturator pen/gun (for rotary)			3 pcs							
68.	Ultrasonic endodontic device			2 pcs							
69.	Prophylaxis paste			50 pack							
70.	Bio dentine			10 pack							
71.	Endoddotic rotary files taper 6%			50 packs							
72.	Endodontic file stand			2 pcs							
73.	Dappen dishes			50 pcs							
74.	Stainless steel amalgam well			5 pcs							
75.	Dental tweezers			50 pcs							
76.	Plastic dental restoration instruments			50 pcs							
77.	Caries excavators			50 pcs							
78.	Dental explorers			50 pcs							
79.	Dental carvers			50 pcs							
80.	Soflex Spiral Finishing and polishing wheels			50 pcs							
81.	Universal Bonding agent			100 pcs							

82.	Non setting Calcium hydroxide			60 packs							
83.	Gutta percha solvent eg eucalyptol oil			15 pcs							
84.	Gutta percha solvent eg refined orange oil			15 pcs							
85.	Gutta percha solvent e.g endosolve			15 pcs							
86.	Gutta Percha cutter			10 pcs							
87.	Apex Locator			2 Nos							
88.	Disposable handpieces sleeves			10 box							
89.	High Speed Handpiece 4 hole LED			50 Nos							
90.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (straight) 4 hole			10 Nos							
91.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (contra-angle) 4 hole			10 Nos							
92.	Slow speed motor			20 Nos							
93.	Endodontic File box			5 pcs							
94.	Endodontic Rulers			50 pcs							
95.	Kavo spray			50 can							
96.	Dental floss			100 box							

97.	Articulating paper			200 box							
98.	Amalgam F1			5 box							
99.	Amalgam F2			5 box							
100.	Amalgam F3			5 box							
101.	Dycal (base & catalyst)			30 set							
102.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol (powder & liquid) such as Kalzinol			50 set							
103.	Glass ionomer Luting cements			30 set							
104.	GIC restorative material light cured			100 set							
105.	Pit and Fissure sealants			10 kit							
106.	Flowable composite			50 kit							
107.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A1			50 kit							
108.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A2			50 kit							
109.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3			50 kit							
110.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3.5			50 kit							
111.	Composite (light cure) SHADE C2			50 kit							
112.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B1			50 kit							
113.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B2			50 kit							

114.	Composite Polishing Kit			10 kit							
115.	Compomer			60 kit							
116.	Primer and Bond (light Cure)			80 bottle							
117.	Zinc Polycarboxylate			20 tin/gms							
118.	E.D.T.A gel			100 tubes							
119.	E.D.T.A solution			50 bottle							
120.	Non setting calcium hydroxide			100 kit							
121.	Formo cresol liquid			10 bottle							
122.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc			200 syringe							
123.	Root Canal Sealer - Automixing			100 Tube							
124.	Temporary filling material			200 tins							
125.	Composite Shade A1			100 Tubes							
126.	Composite shade A2			100 tubes							
127.	Opaquer			10 kit							
	Posts for Post crowns										
128.	Fibre Posts (assorted sizes)			50 pack							
129.	Gates Gliden(assorted sizes)			50 pack							

130.	Polishing strips			50 box							
131.	Mylar strips			100 box							
	Paper points										
132.	i)Paper points size 15			200 pack of 6							
133.	ii)Paper points size 20			200 pack of 6							
134.	iii)Paper points size 25			200 pack of 6							
135.	iv)Paper points size 30			200 pack of 6							
136.	v)Paper point size 35			200 pack of 6							
137.	vi)Paper points size 40			200 pack of 6							
138.	vii)Paper points size 45			200 pack of 6							
139.	viii)Paper points size 50			200 pack of 6							
140.	ix)Paper points size 55			200 pack of 6							
141.	x)Paper points size 60			200 pack of 6							
	Gutta percha										
142.	i)Gutta percha size 15			200 pack							
143.	ii)Gutta percha size 20			200 pack							
144.	iii)Gutta percha size 25			200 pack							

145.	iv)Gutta percha size 30			200 pack							
146.	v)Gutta percha size 35			200 pack							
147.	vi)Gutta percha size 40			200 pack							
148.	vii)Gutta percha size 45			200 pack							
149.	viii)Gutta percha size 50			200 pack							
150.	ix)Paper points size 55			200 pack							
151.	xi)Paper points size 60			200 pack							
152.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 20			200 pack							
153.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 25			200 pack							
154.	Lentulo Spiral			20 Pack of 4							
155.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F1-20)			50 packs							
156.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F2-25)			50 pack							
157.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F3-30)			50 pack							
158.	Hemocel (Astringent)			10 pack							
159.	Retraction cords (gingival)			50 pack							
160.	wooden wedges (Assorted)			50 pack							

	Diamond burs assorted										
161.	i)Short Fissure			500 pack							
162.	ii)Long Fissure			500 pack							
163.	ii) Long tapered			500 pack							
164.	iii) Inverted cone			500 pack							
165.	iv) round burs			500 pack							
166.	v) composite polishing white stones			500 pack							
	H/K Files (NiTi)										
167.	i)Size 8			200 pack of 6							
168.	ii)size 10			200 pack of 6							
169.	iii)size15			200 pack of 6							
170.	iv)size 20			200 pack of 6							
171.	v)size 25			200 pack of 6							
172.	v)size 30			200 pack of 6							
173.	vii)size 35			200 pack of 6							
174.	viii) size 40			200 pack of 6							
175.	ix) size 45			200 pack of 6							
176.	x) size 50			200 pack of 6							

177.	xi) size 55			200 pack of 6							
178.	xii)size 60			200 pack of 6							
179.	xiil) size 70			200 pack of 6							
	Finger Spreaders										
180.	Size 15			200 pack of 6							
181.	Size 20			200 pack of 6							
182.	Size 25			200 pack of 6							
183.	Size 30			200 pack of 6							
184.	Size 35			200 pack of 6							
185.	Size 40			200 pack of 6							
186.	Hand pluggers			200 pcs							
187.	band holders(Universal)			20 pcs							
188.	Matrix band (wide)			100 roll							
189.	Mixing Spatulas			50 pcs							
190.	Mixing bowls			50 Nos							
191.	Amalgam gun (metallic)			5 Nos							
	Rubber Dam kit										

192.	a)Rubber damp clamps			10 pcs							
193.	i)RDC Anteriors			10 pcs							
194.	ii)R.D.C Premolars			10 pcs							
195.	iii)R.D.C Molars			10 pcs							
196.	b)Rubber dam sheet			100 box							
197.	c)Rubber dam punch			10 Nos							
198.	d)Rubber dam frame			10 Nos							
199.	e)Rubber dam forceps			10 Nos							
200.	Condensers			50 pcs							
201.	Burnishers			50 pcs							
202.	Dycal applicator instrument			20 pcs							
203.	Thermal obturation gutta percha			10 pack							
204.	Chromatic BMS Alginate Impression Material			200 pkts							
205.	Mineral trioxide aggregate MTA			30 box							
206.	Biodentine base material			10 box							
207.	Light cured lining material such as Biner LC			12 syringes							
208.	Crown preparation burs anterior			50 pack							

209.	Crown preparation burs posterior			50 pack							
210.	Inlay preparation burs assorted			50 pack							
211.	Denture adhesive			10 pack							
212.	Stainless steel crowns			50 set							
213.	Stainless crown scissors			10 pcs							
214.	Stainless steel crown crumpling pliers			10 pcs							
215.	Stainless steel contouring pliers			10 pcs							
216.	Stainless steel crown remover			5 pcs							
217.	Stainless steel crown Howes pliers			2 pcs							
218.	Stainless steel crown Gordon's pliers			2 pcs							
219.	Silver Diamine Fluoride			30 pack							
220.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 20)			10 pcs							
221.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 25)			5 pcs							
222.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 30)			5 pcs							
223.	Denture soft lining materials			5 pack							

224.	Tungsten carbide burs long and short high speed straight fissure burs			50 pack							
225.	Luting cement			50 pack							
226.	Pulpotomy pulp dressing material			50 pack							
227.	Root Canal dressing			100 tube							
228.	Porcelain etch and Silane coupling kit			5 kits							
229.	Amalgam disposal unit			2 pcs							
	ORAL HEALTH EDUCATION & OUTREACH										
230.	Dental Demonstration Models (teeth and brush)			2 pcs							
231.	Chlorhexidine Mouthwash			500 bottle							
232.	Toothbrushes (medium bristle)			500 pcs							
233.	Toothpaste			1,000 tubes							
234.	Projector			3 pcs							
235.	Dental Health Education charts			1 pcs							
236.	Silver Diamine Flouride			10 pack							
	ORTHODONTICS										

	Orthodontic instruments										
237.	Lingual bending pliers			5 pcs							
238.	Nance loop bending pliers			5 Pcs							
239.	Nance loop closing pliers			5 PCs							
240.	De la rosa contouring pliers			5 Pcs							
241.	Arch forming pliers			5 pcs							
242.	Angle wire bending pliers standard			5 pcs							
243.	Angle wire bending pliers			5 pcs							
244.	Face bow bending pliers magnum			5 pcs							
245.	Loop forming pliers medium			5 pcs							
246.	Loop forming pliers maxi			5 pcs							
247.	Ruhland loop forming pliers magnum			5 pcs							
248.	Adams pliers medium			5 Pcs							
249.	Adams pliers maxi			5 Pcs							
250.	Wire bending pliers wide			5 Pcs							
251.	Wire bending pliers maxi			5 Pcs							

252.	Universal wire bending pliers			5 Pcs							
253.	Pointed beak pliers			5 Pcs							
254.	Pointed beak pliers(serrated beak with guiding grooves)			5 pcs							
255.	Young loop bending pliers (Universal)			5 pcs							
256.	Aderer3-prong pliers mini			5 pcs							
257.	Aderer3-prong pliers medium			5 Pcs							
258.	Aderer 3-prong pliers maxi			5 Pcs							
259.	Arrow clasp former			5 Pcs							
260.	Adams clasp bending pliers (for forming adams clasps)			5 Pcs							
261.	Heavy gauge side cutter magnum			5 Pcs							
262.	Maintenance and protection oil for pliers			10 cans							
263.	Ligature Director			5 Pcs							
264.	Stands for pliers			2 Pcs							
265.	Tracing Paper (Orthodontic)			10 Roll							
266.	Clear plastic orthodontic brackets			10 pack							

267.	Bracket holders			20 Pcs							
268.	Orthodontic brackets 022 slot MBT			500 set							
269.	Orthodontic brackets slot 0.018 MBT			200 Set							
270.	Bracket gauge/ Boone gauge			10 Pcs							
271.	Orthodontic distal wire cutter with safe holding mode			10 Pcs							
272.	Molar bands assorted sizes (upper and lower)			1,000 Set							
273.	Bondable buccal tubes (upper and lower)			50 set							
274.	Elastic ligature ties			1,00 pack							
275.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 30)			50 spool							
276.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 36)			50 spool							
277.	Crimpable stops / hooks			10 pack							
278.	Bond for Orthodontic treatment			20 pcs							
279.	Composite for brackets(lightcure)			50 kit							
280.	Stainless steel ligatures short			50 roll							

281.	Stainless steel ligatures long			50 roll							
282.	Orthodontic separators			50 roll							
283.	Crimping pliers			20 pcs							
284.	Separator holder/pliers			10 pcs							
285.	Heat activated Niti Wire 0.012,0.014,0.016,0.018,0.020 (Upper and lower)			100 pack							
286.	Rectangular Niti Wire 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack							
287.	Ni Ti reverse curve 0.014,0.016,0.018,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack							
288.	Stainless steel round wire 0.016,0.018 (upper and lower)			100 pack							

289.	Stainless steel rectangular orthodontic wires 0.016X0.016,0.016X 0.022,0.017X0.025, 0.018 X 0.025, 0.019 X 0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack							
290.	Multistrand stainless steel wire 0.0175 (upper and lower)			100 pack							
291.	Stainless steel wire 0.9mm			10 roll							
292.	Ni Ti closed coil spring			50 spool							
293.	Elastics/power chain - Closed			100 spool							
294.	Elastics/power chain - Short			100 spool							
295.	Elastics/power chain - Long			100 spool							
296.	Elastics/power chain - Extra long			100 spool							
297.	Micro lingual cleats			5 pack							
298.	Adams pliers			20 pcs							
299.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 heavy			20 pack							
300.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 medium			100 pack							
301.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 light			100 pack							

302.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy			100 pack							
303.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 meduim			100 pack							
304.	Intra- oral eleastic 3/16 light			100 pack							
305.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy			100 pack							
306.	Intra- oral elastic 1/8 light			100 pack							
307.	Archwire tubing			20 spool							
308.	Flat wooven retainer wire			50 roll							
309.	Mathieu			20 pcs							
310.	Mini screws NITI lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm			10 pcs							
311.	Mini screws SS lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm			10 pcs							
312.	Orthodontic wax			100 pack							
313.	Elastic thread			50 spool							
314.	Gold chain (traction)			10 set							
315.	Interproximal reduction kit			10 set							
316.	Miniscrew kit			5 kit							
317.	Kesling plier			10 pcs							
318.	Weingart plier			10 pcs							

319.	Hollow chop plier			10 pcs							
320.	Intra oral mirrors (for photography)			3 set							
321.	Radiograph viewing box (with back light)			2 pcs							
322.	Ceramic brackets 022 slot MBT			10 set							
323.	Orthodontic heavy wire cutter			10 pcs							
324.	Distal end wire bender 022 slot			20 pcs							
325.	Lingual buttons			20 pcs							
326.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc			100 pcs							
327.	Orthodontic Instrument cassettes			4 pcs							
	ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY										
	Reconstruction screws										
328.	i) 2.7/2.4 x 10 / 12/14mm			100 Pcs							
329.	ii) 2.0mm			100 pcs							
330.	iii)1.5mm			100 pcs							
	Mid face fracture reconstuction plates										
331.	i) 2.0mm straight plate 28 hole			100 Pcs							

332.	ii) 1.5mm straight plate 28 hole			100 pcs							
333.	iii) 2.0mm curved plate 8 hole			40 pcs							
334.	iv) 1.5mm curved plate 8 hole			50 pcs							
335.	v) 2.0mm L-plate 4x2 hole			50 pcs							
336.	iv)2.7mm right angled 6 x 20 hole			10 pcs							
337.	v) 2.7mm left angled 6 x 20 hole			5 pcs							
338.	vi) 2.7mm straight 24 hole			20 pcs							
339.	v) 2.7mm right angled 5 x 20 holes			10 pcs							
340.	vi) 2.7mm left angled 5 x 20 holes			10 pcs							
341.	vii) straight angled 5x 20 holes			10 pcs							
342.	Surgical drill for Maxillofacial Surgery			1 pcs							
343.	Surgical Saw - Reciprocating for Maxillofacial Surgery			1 pcs							
344.	Surgical straight handpiece LED			3 pcs							
345.	Surgical contra-angle handpiece LED			3 pcs							

346.	Kidney dishes			10 pcs							
347.	Suture scissors			50 pcs							
348.	Hemostats 43/4-straight			50 pcs							
349.	Hemostats 43/4-curved			50 pcs							
350.	Surgical Burs			100 pack							
351.	Dissecting scissors fine No 3			10 pcs							
352.	Blade holders			20 pcs							
353.	Chisel (small)			5 pcs							
354.	Mallet (small)			4 pcs							
355.	Cheek retractors			50 pcs							
356.	Finger guard			10 pcs							
357.	Chittle forceps			3 pcs							
358.	Bone nibbler			4 pcs							
359.	IV drip stand			3 pcs							
	Extraction Forceps - Adult										
360.	Premolar forceps - lower			50 pcs							
361.	Premolar forceps - upper			50 pcs							
362.	Cowhorn Forceps - lower			50 pcs							
363.	Cowhorn Forceps - upper			50 pcs							
364.	Anterior forceps- lower			50 pcs							

365.	Molar Forceps - lower			50 pcs							
366.	Molar Forceps - Upper right			30 pcs							
367.	Molar Forceps - Upper left			30 pcs							
368.	Upper anterior forceps			30 pcs							
369.	Cryers elevators - right			30 pcs							
370.	Cryers elevators - left			30 pcs							
371.	Apical root elevators - right			30 pcs							
372.	Apical root elevators - left			30 pcs							
373.	Straight elevators			30 pcs							
374.	Heavy duty elevators - Winterscryer			30 pcs							
	Extraction Forceps - Paediatric										
375.	i) lower molar forceps			30 pcs							
376.	ii) upper molar forceps			30 pcs							
377.	iii) Upper anterior Forceps			30 pcs							
378.	iv) lower anterior forceps			30 pcs							
379.	0.5 mm Wire round oral surgery wire			30 pcs							

380.	0.4 mm Wire			50 Roll							
381.	Wire cutter			20 Roll							
382.	Arch bars			100 pcs							
383.	Hooked probe for IMF			10 Rolls							
384.	Tissue Forceps - toothed			20 Nos							
385.	Tissue Forceps - non-toothed			20 pcs							
386.	Needle holders (Medium-Mayo Hegar)			20 pcs							
387.	Alvogyl paste			20 pcs							
388.	Couplands elevators			20 pcs							
389.	Periosteal elevators dental (dual end)			10 Nos							
390.	Artery forceps fine curved			20 pcs							
391.	Artery forceps straight fine			10 pcs							
392.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Toothed			10 pcs							
393.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Non-Toothed			10 pcs							
394.	Towel clips			50 pcs							
395.	Langenbeck retractors			10 pcs							
396.	Tongue retractors (malleable)			20 pcs							

397.	Volkman scoop No. 5 (like a curette)			10 pcs							
398.	Miller and coldburn bone file			10 pcs							
399.	Bone osteotome (bibevelled)			10 pcs							
400.	Bone file			5 pcs							
401.	Bone chisel			5 pcs							
402.	Mallet			5 pcs							
403.	Gigli's saw			10 pcs							
404.	Rowe disimpaction forceps			5 pcs							
405.	Walsham's forceps			5 pcs							
406.	Bone awl (For circummandibular wiring)			5 pcs							
407.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - large			5 pcs							
408.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - medium			5 pcs							
409.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - small			5 pcs							
410.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - large			20 pcs							
411.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - medium			20 pcs							

412.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - small			20 pcs							
413.	Sinus forceps			5 pcs							
414.	Sponge holding forceps			20 pcs							
415.	Cheen holding forceps			5 pcs							
416.	Needle holders			20 pcs							
417.	Straight scissors - medium			20 pcs							
418.	Curved scissors - medium			20 pcs							
419.	Straight scissors - large			5 pcs							
	Surgical instruments and materials										
420.	Scalpel # 3 handle with Number 10,11,15 blade			20 pcs							
421.	Scalpel # 4 handle with Number 22 blade			20 pcs							
422.	Scissors straight 12 cm			20 pcs							
423.	Scissors blunt 14 cm			20 pcs							
424.	Needle holders			20 pcs							
425.	Periosteal elevators			20 pcs							
426.	Dissecting forceps toothed and non toothed			20 pcs							

427.	Dissecting scissors			20 pcs							
428.	Forcep Kocher no teeth 12-14 cm			20 pcs							
429.	Forcep, artery			20 pcs							
430.	Kidney dish stainless steel approx. 26x14 cm			2 pcs							
431.	Denhart Mouth gag			2 pcs							
432.	Tongue depressors			2 pack							
433.	Surgical wirecutters			20 pcs							
434.	Surgical wire-twister pliers			5 pcs							
435.	Surgical towel clips			20 pcs							
436.	Surgical drapes			2 pcs							
437.	Tourniquet			2 pcs							
438.	Needle holder			20 pcs							
	PERIODONTICS UNIT										
	Preventive and Promotive items			**Quantity**							
439.	GC Disclosing paste - Tri plaque gel			20 bottles							
440.	Disclosing mouthwash			10 bottles							
	Diagnostic Instruments										
441.	Periodontal Instrument cassettes			10 pcs							

442.	Periodontal probes-Marquis probes (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)			10 pcs							
443.	Periodontal probes-WHO probes			5 pcs							
444.	Naber's probes (furcation probes)			5 pcs							
445.	Periodontal explorers			50 pcs							
446.	Color coded probes (UNC12) (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)			5 packs							
	Ultrasonic scaling procedure items										
447.	Ultrasonic scaler tips (various sizes) such as woodpecker or NSK			50 pcs							
448.	Ultra sonic scaling tips -narrow blade			50 pcs							
449.	Gracey's curettes series/area specific: 1-2 to 15-16			10 pcs							
450.	Universal subgingival scalers			5 pcs							
451.	Desmoclean periodontal burs			20 pckt							
452.	Polishing cups			40 pckt							
453.	Polishing brushes			40 pckt							
454.	Cheek retractor			5 packs							

455.	Desensitising varnish			3 satchets							
456.	Chlorhexidine mouthwash 0.12%			50sachets							
457.	Betadine antiseptic mouthwash			100 bottles							
	Periodontal Surgical items										
458.	Suture removing scissors			20 pcs							
459.	Periodontal Hemostats 4 3/4 (mosquito straight & curved)			10 pcs							
460.	Gingival retractor			5 pcs							
461.	Gingivectomy knives			5 pcs							
462.	Gingivectomy knives - Kirkeland 15/16			5 pcs							
463.	Periodontal periotomes			5 pcs							
464.	Surgical curette straight			5 pcs							
465.	Surgical curette curved			5 pcs							
466.	Dental membrane forceps with ring tip			5 pcs							
467.	Periodontal pocket markers - left sided			5pcs							

468.	Periodontal pocket markers -right sided			5 pcs							
469.	Dental needle holder, locking - Mathieu			5 pcs							
470.	Dental suture Needle holders			5 pcs							
471.	Surgical dressing - such as Resopack			5 pcs							
472.	Bone rongeur forceps			5 pcs							
473.	Surgical blade holders- cylindrical handle			5 pcs							
474.	Surgical blades (scalpel) assorted			100 pcs							
475.	Microsurgical blades (Schwann Norton) & blade holders set			5 pkt							
476.	Vicryl absorbable sutures (3-0) to (5-0)			20 pkt							
477.	Interproximal osseous resection burs			2 pcs							
478.	Dressing Pliers			5 pcs							
479.	Non toothed tissue forceps			5 pcs							
480.	Toothed tissue forceps			5 pcs							

481.	Periodontal Buser /Periosteal Elevator (double ended)			5 pcs							
482.	Periodontal tissue scissors			5 pcs							
483.	High Velocity Saliva Evacuation (HVE) tip			2 Packet							
484.	Low Velocity Evacuation (LVE) Surgical Evacuation Tip - slim/narrow tip			2 Packet							
485.	Mouth prop with suction tip slot			pcs 50							
486.	Needle Stick Protector			5 pcs							
487.	Dental Mirror with LED Light			5 pcs							
488.	Dental protective glasses for patient			10 pcs							
489.	Dental face mirror			10 pcs							
490.	Dental Plastic Bur Box with transparent lid			5 pcs							
	Periodontal Regeneration therapy items										
491.	24% EDTA root conditioner			20 bottles							

	Guided tissue regenerations membrane (GTR & GBR)										
492.	i) Regeneration membrane 25x25x2			2 pcs							
	Particulate Bone Graft Material										
493.	i)1 gram Hypro-Oss bone			1 pkt							
	IMPLANTOLOGY PROJECT PHASE (ii) DENTAL LAB ITEMS										
494.	Assorted healing collars megagen system			2 pcs							
495.	Impression copings megagen system (Open tray type)			10 pcs							
496.	Implant lab analogs for megagen system (3.5mm to 5mm)			10 pcs							
497.	Gum silicone material			5 pcs							
498.	Die stone for implant prosthesis megagen system (Khalbai)			50 kg							

	Castable abutments for implant prosthesis megagen system (our current system)										
499.	i)CCM			2 box (3kgs)							
500.	ii) Gold			2 pcs							
501.	Dental lab screw drivers (long handle) for megagen system			2 pcs							
	PAEDIATRIC UNIT ITEMS (FOR NEW PROPOSED PAEDIATRIC CLINIC room 7)										
502.	Short shank straight diamond burs			10 packet							
503.	Crimping pliers			10 packs							
504.	Johnson contouring pliers			2 pcs							
505.	Crown scissors			2 pcs							
506.	Green stone for S/S contra-angle			2 packs							
507.	White stone			2 packs							
508.	169L Tungsten carbide burs			20 packs							

509.	Permanent molar bands (without tubes) upper and lower arch all sizes			50 packs							
510.	Band pusher			10 kit							
511.	Band seater			10 pcs							
512.	Band remover			10 pcs							
513.	Silver diamine fluoride(SDF)			10 pcs							
514.	T-band matrix bands(narrow straight)			50 pcs							
515.	Bite blocks size 0,1,2			10 packs							
516.	Bite Stick			10 pcs							
517.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) hand held			20 pcs							
518.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) self holding			20 pcs							
519.	GIC luting cement			10 pcs							
520.	Zinc oxide polishing powder			50 kit							
521.	Anterior strip crowns(for deciduous teeth) Upper L+R, central and lateral sizes 1-4			10 kit							
522.	Finger guards (peadiatric and adult)			10 kit							

523.	Disclosing tablets			50 tins							
524.	Matrix band (narrow)			50 Roll							
525.	Stainless steel crowns			10 set							
526.	Crown remover			5 pcs							
527.	Mouth Prop - Adult			10 pcs							
528.	Mouth Prop - Paediatric			20 set							
529.	Assorted toys			20 pkts							
530.	self cure GIC			50 Bottle							
531.	Ferric suplhate			5 Syringes							
532.	Vitapex			5 Bottle							
533.	Mineral Trioxide Aggregate			5 Bottle							
534.	Non-Setting Calcium Hydroxide (plain)			100 tubes							
535.	Pit and Fissure Sealant			5 kit							
536.	Stock Trays - (deciduous dentition)			25 size0,1,2,3							
	DENTAL LABORATORY ITEMS										
537.	Semi adjustable articulator			20 pcs							

538.	Micro-motors adjustable with foot pedal,electronic control			20 pcs							
	Impression trays										
539.	Impression Trays Dentate Small			20 Pairs							
540.	Impression Trays Dentate Medium			20 Pairs							
541.	Impression Trays Dentate Large			20Pairs							
542.	Impression Trays Edentulous Small			20 Pairs							
543.	Impression Trays Edentulous Medium			30 Pairs							
544.	Impression Trays Edentulous Large			30 Pairs							
545.	Polyether Impression material for Automixing			10 pack							
546.	Mixing spatula for alginate			10 pcs							
547.	Softliner complete dentures			10 tins							
548.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A3			10 sets							
549.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A2			10 sets							
550.	Elastomeric Material Putty			10 tin							

551.	Elastomeric Material Light body			10 tubes							
552.	Elastomeric Material Activator			10 tubes							
553.	Silicone impression (base)			10 set							
554.	Silicone impression (catalyst)			10 set							
555.	Impression compound			50 boxes							
556.	Green Stick Compound			50 boxes							
557.	Special Tray Powder			100 tins							
558.	Special Tray Liquid			100 bottles							
559.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol base and catalyst (SS White)			100 tubes							
560.	Duplicating gel - Agar Agar			10 Kg							
561.	Acrylic heat cure powder			200 tins							
562.	Acrylic heat cure liquid			200 bottles							
563.	Acrylic self cure powder			200 tins							
564.	Acrylic self cure powder			200 bottles							
565.	Orthodontic resin powder			100 bottle							
566.	Orthodontic resin liquid			100 bottle							

567.	Flexible denture powder			5 tins							
568.	Flexible denture liquid			5 bottles							
569.	Pumice			100 Kgs							
570.	Thermoplastic EVA sheets for mouth gurds (assorted)			50 packs							
571.	Face bows			10 pcs							
572.	Plaster of Paris (Dental)			1,000 Kg							
573.	Dental stone			500 Kg							
574.	Die stone			50 Kg							
575.	i) Conical polishing mops			20 pcs							
576.	ii) Bristles mops			10 pcs							
577.	iii) Polishing mops			20 pcs							
578.	iv) Calico mops (limax 5")			10 pcs							
579.	V) Hatho-miniature cotton mop (22mm)			10 pcs							
580.	vi) Clothing polishing brush (100mm)			10 pcs							
581.	vii) Acrylic abrading burs (round)			30 pcs							
582.	viii) Acrylic abrading burs fissure			50 pcs							
583.	ix) Arylic abrading burs cone shaped			50 pcs							
584.	Cutting discs			50 pcs							

585.	Polycarboxylate preformed crowns (anteriors)			10 box							
586.	Cold Mould Seal (CMS)			100 Ltrs							
	Orthodontic wires sizes										
587.	i) 0.7 mm			15 Roll							
588.	ii) 0.8 mm			10 Roll							
589.	iii) 0.9mm			10 roll							
590.	iv) 1mm			10 roll							
591.	v)1.2mm			10 roll							
	Complete dentures teeth both upper and lower (Vipident)										
592.	i) shade59			400 set							
593.	ii) shade 60			400 set							
594.	iii)shade 62			400 set							
595.	iv)shade 65			400 set							
596.	v)shade 66			400 set							
597.	vi)shade 69			400 set							
598.	Bleaching sheets			50 Packets							
599.	Flexible denture material for PD(Valplast cartridge)			20 pcs							

600.	Flexible denture for CD(Valplast cartridge)			20 pcs							
	Partial dentures teeth										
	i) Upper Anterior teeth										
601.	a) Shade 59			400 sets							
602.	b) Shade 60			400 sets							
603.	c) Shade 62			400 sets							
604.	d) Shade 65			400 sets							
605.	e) Shade 66			400 sets							
606.	f) Shade 67			400 sets							
607.	g) Shade 69			400 sets							
608.	i) Shade 81			400 sets							
	ii)Upper posterior teeth										
609.	a) Shade 59			400 sets							
610.	b) Shade 60			400 sets							
611.	c) Shade 62			400 sets							
612.	d) Shade 65			400 sets							
613.	e) Shade 66			400 sets							
614.	f) Shade 67			400 sets							
615.	g) Shade 69			400 sets							
616.	i) Shade 81			400 sets							

	iii)Lower Anterior teeth										
617.	a) Shade 59			400 sets							
618.	b) Shade 60			400 sets							
619.	c) Shade 62			400 sets							
620.	d) Shade 65			400 sets							
621.	e) Shade 66			400 sets							
622.	f) Shade 67			400 sets							
623.	g) Shade 69			400 sets							
624.	h) Shade 77			400 sets							
625.	i) Shade 81			400 sets							
	iv)lower posterior teeth										
626.	a) Shade 59			400 sets							
627.	b) Shade 60			400 sets							
628.	c) Shade 62			400 sets							
629.	d) Shade 65			400 sets							
630.	e) Shade 66			400 sets							
631.	f) Shade 67			400 sets							
632.	g) Shade 69			400 sets							
633.	h) Shade 77			400 sets							
634.	i) Shade 81			400 tins							
635.	Expansion screw (unilateral)			20 Pack of 10							
636.	Expansion screw (bilateral)			20 Pack of 10							

637.	Modelling Wax BMS			100 box							
638.	Peripheral wax			100 box							
639.	Sticky Wax			100 box							
	Porcelain wax:										
640.	i) Crown wax - blue			10 box							
641.	ii) Oclussal wax - maize yellow			10 box							
642.	iii) Cervical wax			10 box							
643.	iv) Casting wax			10 box							
	Chrome cobalt wax:										
644.	i) Sheet wax			10 box							
645.	ii) Saddle wax			10 box							
646.	iii) Lingual wax			10 box							
647.	iv) Clasp wax			10 box							
648.	v(Alumina wax			10 box							
649.	Fleecy inlay strips			10 pack							
650.	Wirolyt Liquid			10 bottles							
651.	Vacuum mixing bowl			20 pcs							
652.	Finishing line wax in plastic box standard			20 mls							
653.	Hardening solution (Dip fix)			20 Bottles							
654.	Porcelain kit			3 Kit							
655.	Investment material			50 satchets							

656.	Wirovest			50 bottle /mls							
657.	Bellavest SH			50 boxes							
658.	Begosol Mixing Liquid			50 Bottles							
659.	Dowel pins			10 pkts							
660.	Super glue			200 pcs							
661.	Fret saw			20 Nos							
662.	Fret saw blades-length 70mm			10 pkts							
	Porcelain burs:										
663.	i) Carbide/diamond			50 Nos							
664.	ii) Diamond coated burs			50 Nos							
665.	iii) Cross toothed carbide burs			50 Nos							
666.	iv) Carbide cutters			50 Nos							
667.	v) Grinding stone			50 Nos							
668.	vi) Mandrel disks			50 Box							
669.	Brilliant polishing paste or cake			20 pcs							
670.	Polishing rubbers			50 Box of 6							
671.	Lecron Ash 5 Carver			Nos 30							
672.	Lecron Ash 7			30 Nos							
673.	Duplicating flasks			5 Nos							
674.	Porcelain powders			4 set							
675.	Brushes for porcelain			10 Set							

676.	Spray on liquid			5 bottles							
677.	Porcelain metal - wirron 99			31kg box							
678.	Wax knives			50 pcs							
679.	Spirit lamps			10 pcs							
680.	Hinge Articulators			30 pcs							
681.	Silicone rings			10 pcs							
682.	Casting wax			20 Box							
683.	Sand paper			50 Rolls							
684.	Peripheral wax			10 pkts							
685.	Match boxes			500 box							
686.	Soldering torch			5 pcs							
687.	Soldering wires			50 rolls							
688.	Soldering flux			20 Tubes/Bottles							
689.	Casting rings			20 pcs							
690.	Unscented Petroleum jelly such as Vaseline			100 Jar							
691.	Porcelain Glaze Material			20 bottles							
692.	Tongs (Muffle)			10 pcs							
693.	Model Forceps(stainless steel)			3 pcs							
694.	Acrylic abrading burs-Long (assorted)			100 pcs							

695.	Frankfort Plane			2 pcs							
696.	Molar bands			50 box/set							
697.	Buccal tubes			100 pcs							
698.	Orthodontic Pliers - half round			20 pcs							
699.	Heavy Gauge Side cutter			10 pcs							
700.	Scissors curved for thin metal bands			10 pcs							
701.	Plaster cutting scissors			10 pcs							
702.	Scraper			10 pcs							
703.	Water boiling electric Kettle			3 pcs							
704.	Glass slabs			10 pcs							
705.	Conical Crucibles			40 Nos							
706.	Metal Gauge			10 pcs							
707.	Loli Pot Liquid			10 Bottles							
708.	Spring former			10 pcs							
709.	Acrylic cutting Burs (assorted)			100 pkt							
710.	Grinding stone + disks			20 box							
711.	Casting ring + base			10 sets							
712.	Sandblasting sand			10 Kgs							
713.	Diespacer (nail varnish)			10 Bottle							

714.	Gas lighters			10 pcs							
715.	Flexible shafts for Suspension Motor			10 pcs							
716.	Ring liner			2 Rolls							
717.	Wax pot (dip-in wax electronic			5 pcs							
718.	Liquid paraffin			20 Bottles							
719.	Heat resistant gloves			50 pcs							
720.	Acrylic denture polishing burs (assorted series kit various grades)			20 pack							
721.	Rubber base formers (for study models) size medium and small			10 Pairs							
722.	Handpiece maintenance/flushing system for 4 handpieces			2 pcs							
723.	Butane Gas			30 can							
										Total Tender Price	

** [For previously imported Goods, the quoted price shall be distinguishable from the original import value of these Goods declared to customs and shall include any rebate or mark-up of the local agent or representative and all local costs except import duties and taxes, which have been and/or have to be paid by the Procuring Entity. For clarity, the tenderers are asked to quote the price including import duties, and additionally to provide the import duties and the price net of import duties which is the difference of those values.]*

Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured in Kenya

Kenya _____	(Group A and B Tenders) Currencies in accordance with ITT 15	Date: _____ ITT No: _____ Alternative No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Delivery Date as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price EXW	Total EXW price per line item (Col. 4×5)	Price per line item for inland transportation and other services required in Kenya to convey the Goods to their final destination	Cost of local labor, raw materials and components from with origin in Kenya % of Col. 5	Sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITT 14.8(a)(ii)	Total Price per line item (Col. 6+7)
1.	Dental services banners (stand alone design)			2 Nos					
2.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 180*95*384mm			200 Nos					
3.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 250*100*384mm			500 Nos					
4.	Lignocaine - Local Anaesthesia cartridges			1,000 box of 50s					
5.	Topical Anaesthesia Xylocaine spray			200 tins					
6.	Topical Anaesthesia gel			200 bottles					
7.	Dental needles long gauge 27			200 box of 100					

8.	Dental needles short gauge 30			200 box of 100					
9.	Suction tips			500 set of 100s					
10.	Wooden spatulas			1,000 box					
11.	Disposable bibs			500 box					
12.	Bib holders (clips and spiral chain)			50 pcs					
13.	Mouth props (rubber) assorted sizes paediatric to adult			100 pcs					
14.	Disposable plastic cups			100 Packs of 100					
15.	Dental syringes			100 pcs					
16.	Dental mirrors with handles (metallic rear reflecting)			400 pcs					
17.	Protective dental eye wear for clinician- face shields			500 pcs					
18.	Surgical procedure trays- large			50 pcs					
19.	Surgical procedure trays- medium			50 pcs					
20.	Surgical procedure trays with lids- large			50 pcs					
21.	Rectangular autoclaving drums-small			5 pcs					

22.	Deep autoclaving drums			3 pcs					
23.	Medium autoclaving drums			3 pcs					
24.	Self sealing sterilisation pouches			500 packs					
25.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips			20 packs					
26.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips - narrow tips			20 packs					
27.	Flowmeter			2 pcs					
28.	Glucometer			2 pcs					
29.	Instrument lubricant (premixslip)/spray			20 Tins					
30.	Gallipots (stainless steel)			10 pcs					
31.	Vomitus bowls with lids			2 pcs					
32.	Surgical corrugated drain			200 pcs					
33.	Staff Uniform (labcoats/scrubs)			50 Nos					
34.	1 liter buckets (plastic)			20 pcs					
35.	Handpiece Spray for maintenance			50 pcs					
	RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY								
36.	Opalescence kit 15%			2 pack					
37.	Opalescence 20%			2 pack					
38.	Opalascence 35%			2 pack					
39.	High viscosity GIC			50 pack					

40.	Cavity liner			10 pack					
41.	Cavity liner dycal			10 pack					
42.	Self-adjusting file SAF rotary files			5 pack					
43.	Rotary endodontic files taper 4%			50 pack					
44.	Rotary tapered endodontic gutta percha			50 packs					
45.	Endodontic C pathfiles (assorted files)			10 pack					
46.	Sectional matrix system			20 set					
47.	Anatomical interproximal wedges (plastic)			20 pack					
48.	Atraumatic restorative material and kit			20 kit					
49.	Dental film/sensor positioners and rings			200 pcs					
50.	Root canal preparation solution			200 tubes					
51.	Needles for root canal irrigation			500 packs					
52.	Needles for etchant			500 packs					
53.	High speed composite polishing burs			100 packs					
54.	Slow speed composite polishing burs			50 packs					
55.	Temporary crown and bridge material			10 packs					

56.	Brushes for bonding agent			500 packs					
57.	Sectional matrix bands(refills)			50 packs					
58.	Amalgamator			1 pcs					
59.	Portable Light cure machine			10 Nos					
60.	Handpiece coupling with light			5 pcs					
61.	Crown remover			5 pcs					
62.	High speed contra-angle handpiece			25 pcs					
63.	Endodontic rotary motor			10 pcs					
64.	Endodontic rotary handpiece			10 pcs					
65.	Endodontic rotary motor and handpiece with inbuilt apex locator			2 pcs					
66.	Thermal Gutta percha filler			2 pack					
67.	Obturator pen/gun (for rotary)			3 pcs					
68.	Ultrasonic endodontic device			2 pcs					
69.	Prophylaxis paste			50 pack					
70.	Bio dentine			10 pack					
71.	Endoddotic rotary files taper 6%			50 packs					
72.	Endodontic file stand			2 pcs					

73.	Dappen dishes			50 pcs					
74.	Stainless steel amalgam well			5 pcs					
75.	Dental tweezers			50 pcs					
76.	Plastic dental restoration instruments			50 pcs					
77.	Caries excavators			50 pcs					
78.	Dental explorers			50 pcs					
79.	Dental carvers			50 pcs					
80.	Soflex Spiral Finishing and polishing wheels			50 pcs					
81.	Universal Bonding agent			100 pcs					
82.	Non setting Calcium hydroxide			60 packs					
83.	Gutta percha solvent eg eucalyptol oil			15 pcs					
84.	Gutta percha solvent eg refined orange oil			15 pcs					
85.	Gutta percha solvent e.g endosolve			15 pcs					
86.	Gutta Percha cutter			10 pcs					
87.	Apex Locator			2 Nos					
88.	Disposable handpieces sleeves			10 box					
89.	High Speed Handpiece 4 hole LED			50 Nos					
90.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (straight) 4 hole			10 Nos					

91.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (contra-angle) 4 hole			10 Nos					
92.	Slow speed motor			20 Nos					
93.	Endodontic File box			5 pcs					
94.	Endodontic Rulers			50 pcs					
95.	Kavo spray			50 can					
96.	Dental floss			100 box					
97.	Articulating paper			200 box					
98.	Amalgam F1			5 box					
99.	Amalgam F2			5 box					
100.	Amalgam F3			5 box					
101.	Dycal (base & catalyst)			30 set					
102.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol (powder & liquid) such as Kalzinol			50 set					
103.	Glass ionomer Luting cements			30 set					
104.	GIC restorative material light cured			100 set					
105.	Pit and Fissure sealants			10 kit					
106.	Flowable composite			50 kit					
107.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A1			50 kit					
108.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A2			50 kit					
109.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3			50 kit					

110.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3.5			50 kit					
111.	Composite (light cure) SHADE C2			50 kit					
112.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B1			50 kit					
113.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B2			50 kit					
114.	Composite Polishing Kit			10 kit					
115.	Compomer			60 kit					
116.	Primer and Bond (light Cure)			80 bottle					
117.	Zinc Polycarboxylate			20 tin/gms					
118.	E.D.T.A gel			100 tubes					
119.	E.D.T.A solution			50 bottle					
120.	Non setting calcium hydroxide			100 kit					
121.	Formo cresol liquid			10 bottle					
122.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc			200 syringe					
123.	Root Canal Sealer - Automixing			100 Tube					
124.	Temporary filling material			200 tins					
125.	Composite Shade A1			100 Tubes					
126.	Composite shade A2			100 tubes					

127.	Opaquer			10 kit					
	Posts for Post crowns								
128.	Fibre Posts (assorted sizes)			50 pack					
129.	Gates Gliden(assorted sizes)			50 pack					
130.	Polishing strips			50 box					
131.	Mylar strips			100 box					
	Paper points								
132.	i)Paper points size 15			200 pack of 6					
133.	ii)Paper points size 20			200 pack of 6					
134.	iii)Paper points size 25			200 pack of 6					
135.	iv)Paper points size 30			200 pack of 6					
136.	v)Paper point size 35			200 pack of 6					
137.	vi)Paper points size 40			200 pack of 6					
138.	vii)Paper points size 45			200 pack of 6					

139.	viii)Paper points size 50			200 pack of 6					
140.	ix)Paper points size 55			200 pack of 6					
141.	x)Paper points size 60			200 pack of 6					
	Gutta percha								
142.	i)Gutta percha size 15			200 pack					
143.	ii)Gutta percha size 20			200 pack					
144.	iii)Gutta percha size 25			200 pack					
145.	iv)Gutta percha size 30			200 pack					
146.	v)Gutta percha size 35			200 pack					
147.	vi)Gutta percha size 40			200 pack					
148.	vii)Gutta percha size 45			200 pack					
149.	viii)Gutta percha size 50			200 pack					
150.	ix)Paper points size 55			200 pack					
151.	xi)Paper points size 60			200 pack					
152.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 20			200 pack					
153.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 25			200 pack					

154.	Lentulo Spiral			20 Pack of 4					
155.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F1-20)			50 packs					
156.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F2-25)			50 pack					
157.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F3-30)			50 pack					
158.	Hemocel (Astringent)			10 pack					
159.	Retraction cords (gingival)			50 pack					
160.	wooden wedges (Assorted)			50 pack					
	Diamond burs assorted								
161.	i)Short Fissure			500 pack					
162.	ii)Long Fissure			500 pack					
163.	ii) Long tapered			500 pack					
164.	iii) Inverted cone			500 pack					
165.	iv) round burs			500 pack					
166.	v) composite polishing white stones			500 pack					
	H/K Files (NiTi)								
167.	i)Size 8			200 pack of 6					
168.	ii)size 10			200 pack of 6					

169.	iii)size15			200 pack of 6					
170.	iv)size 20			200 pack of 6					
171.	v)size 25			200 pack of 6					
172.	v)size 30			200 pack of 6					
173.	vii)size 35			200 pack of 6					
174.	viii) size 40			200 pack of 6					
175.	ix) size 45			200 pack of 6					
176.	x) size 50			200 pack of 6					
177.	xi) size 55			200 pack of 6					
178.	xii)size 60			200 pack of 6					
179.	xiiI) size 70			200 pack of 6					

	Finger Spreaders								
180.	Size 15			200 pack of 6					
181.	Size 20			200 pack of 6					
182.	Size 25			200 pack of 6					
183.	Size 30			200 pack of 6					
184.	Size 35			200 pack of 6					
185.	Size 40			200 pack of 6					
186.	Hand pluggers			200 pcs					
187.	band holders(Universal)			20 pcs					
188.	Matrix band (wide)			100 roll					
189.	Mixing Spatulas			50 pcs					
190.	Mixing bowls			50 Nos					
191.	Amalgam gun (metallic)			5 Nos					
	Rubber Dam kit								
192.	a)Rubber damp clamps			10 pcs					
193.	i)RDC Anteriors			10 pcs					
194.	ii)R.D.C Premolars			10 pcs					

195.	iii)R.D.C Molars			10 pcs					
196.	b)Rubber dam sheet			100 box					
197.	c)Rubber dam punch			10 Nos					
198.	d)Rubber dam frame			10 Nos					
199.	e)Rubber dam forceps			10 Nos					
200.	Condensers			50 pcs					
201.	Burnishers			50 pcs					
202.	Dycal applicator instrument			20 pcs					
203.	Thermal obturation gutta percha			10 pack					
204.	Chromatic BMS Alginate Impression Material			200 pkts					
205.	Mineral trioxide aggregate MTA			30 box					
206.	Biodentine base material			10 box					
207.	Light cured lining material such as Biner LC			12 syringes					
208.	Crown preparation burs anterior			50 pack					
209.	Crown preparation burs posterior			50 pack					
210.	Inlay preparation burs assorted			50 pack					
211.	Denture adhesive			10 pack					
212.	Stainless steel crowns			50 set					

213.	Stainless crown scissors			10 pcs					
214.	Stainless steel crown crumpling pliers			10 pcs					
215.	Stainless steel contouring pliers			10 pcs					
216.	Stainless steel crown remover			5 pcs					
217.	Stainless steel crown Howes pliers			2 pcs					
218.	Stainless steel crown Gordon's pliers			2 pcs					
219.	Silver Diamine Fluoride			30 pack					
220.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 20)			10 pcs					
221.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 25)			5 pcs					
222.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 30)			5 pcs					
223.	Denture soft lining materials			5 pack					
224.	Tungsten carbide burs long and short high speed straight fissure burs			50 pack					
225.	Luting cement			50 pack					
226.	Pulpotomy pulp dressing material			50 pack					
227.	Root Canal dressing			100 tube					
228.	Porcelain etch and Silane coupling kit			5 kits					
229.	Amalgam disposal unit			2 pcs					

	ORAL HEALTH EDUCATION & OUTREACH								
230.	Dental Demonstration Models (teeth and brush)			2 pcs					
231.	Chlorhexidine Mouthwash			500 bottle					
232.	Toothbrushes (medium bristle)			500 pcs					
233.	Toothpaste			1,000 tubes					
234.	Projector			3 pcs					
235.	Dental Health Education charts			1 pcs					
236.	Silver Diamine Flouride			10 pack					
	ORTHODONTICS								
	Orthodontic instruments								
237.	Lingual bending pliers			5 pcs					
238.	Nance loop bending pliers			5 Pcs					
239.	Nance loop closing pliers			5 PCs					
240.	De la rosa contouring pliers			5 Pcs					
241.	Arch forming pliers			5 pcs					
242.	Angle wire bending pliers standard			5 pcs					
243.	Angle wire bending pliers			5 pcs					

244.	Face bow bending pliers magnum			5 pcs					
245.	Loop forming pliers medium			5 pcs					
246.	Loop forming pliers maxi			5 pcs					
247.	Ruhland loop forming pliers magnum			5 pcs					
248.	Adams pliers medium			5 Pcs					
249.	Adams pliers maxi			5 Pcs					
250.	Wire bending pliers wide			5 Pcs					
251.	Wire bending pliers maxi			5 Pcs					
252.	Universal wire bending pliers			5 Pcs					
253.	Pointed beak pliers			5 Pcs					
254.	Pointed beak pliers(serrated beak with guiding grooves)			5 pcs					
255.	Young loop bending pliers (Universal)			5 pcs					
256.	Aderer3-prong pliers mini			5 pcs					
257.	Aderer3-prong pliers medium			5 Pcs					
258.	Aderer 3-prong pliers maxi			5 Pcs					
259.	Arrow clasp former			5 Pcs					

260.	Adams clasp bending pliers (for forming adams clasps)			5 Pcs					
261.	Heavy gauge side cutter magnum			5 Pcs					
262.	Maintenance and protection oil for pliers			10 cans					
263.	Ligature Director			5 Pcs					
264.	Stands for pliers			2 Pcs					
265.	Tracing Paper (Orthodontic)			10 Roll					
266.	Clear plastic orthodontic brackets			10 pack					
267.	Bracket holders			20 Pcs					
268.	Orthodontic brackets 022 slot MBT			500 set					
269.	Orthodontic brackets slot 0.018 MBT			200 Set					
270.	Bracket gauge/ Boone gauge			10 Pcs					
271.	Orthodontic distal wire cutter with safe holding mode			10 Pcs					
272.	Molar bands assorted sizes (upper and lower)			1,000 Set					
273.	Bondable buccal tubes (upper and lower)			50 set					
274.	Elastic ligature ties			1,00 pack					
275.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 30)			50 spool					

276.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 36)			50 spool					
277.	Crimpable stops / hooks			10 pack					
278.	Bond for Orthodontic treatment			20 pcs					
279.	Composite for brackets(lightcure)			50 kit					
280.	Stainless steel ligatures short			50 roll					
281.	Stainless steel ligatures long			50 roll					
282.	Orthodontic separators			50 roll					
283.	Crimping pliers			20 pcs					
284.	Separator holder/pliers			10 pcs					
285.	Heat activated Niti Wire 0.012,0.014,0.016,0.018,0.020 (Upper and lower)			100 pack					
286.	Rectangular Niti Wire 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack					
287.	Ni Ti reverse curve 0.014,0.016,0.018,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack					
288.	Stainless steel round wire 0.016,0.018 (upper and lower)			100 pack					

289.	Stainless steel rectangular orthodontic wires 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025,0.018 X 0.025, 0.019 X 0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack					
290.	Multistrand stainless steel wire 0.0175 (upper and lower)			100 pack					
291.	Stainless steel wire 0.9mm			10 roll					
292.	Ni Ti closed coil spring			50 spool					
293.	Elastics/power chain - Closed			100 spool					
294.	Elastics/power chain - Short			100 spool					
295.	Elastics/power chain - Long			100 spool					
296.	Elastics/power chain - Extra long			100 spool					
297.	Micro lingual cleats			5 pack					
298.	Adams pliers			20 pcs					
299.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 heavy			20 pack					
300.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 medium			100 pack					
301.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 light			100 pack					
302.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy			100 pack					

303.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 meduim			100 pack					
304.	Intra- oral eleastic 3/16 light			100 pack					
305.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy			100 pack					
306.	Intra- oral elastic 1/8 light			100 pack					
307.	Archwire tubing			20 spool					
308.	Flat wooven retainer wire			50 roll					
309.	Mathieu			20 pcs					
310.	Mini screws NITI lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm			10 pcs					
311.	Mini screws SS lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm			10 pcs					
312.	Orthodontic wax			100 pack					
313.	Elastic thread			50 spool					
314.	Gold chain (traction)			10 set					
315.	Interproximal reduction kit			10 set					
316.	Miniscrew kit			5 kit					
317.	Kesling plier			10 pcs					
318.	Weingart plier			10 pcs					
319.	Hollow chop plier			10 pcs					
320.	Intra oral mirrors (for photography)			3 set					

321.	Radiograph viewing box (with back light)			2 pcs					
322.	Ceramic brackets 022 slot MBT			10 set					
323.	Orthodontic heavy wire cutter			10 pcs					
324.	Distal end wire bender 022 slot			20 pcs					
325.	Lingual buttons			20 pcs					
326.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc			100 pcs					
327.	Orthodontic Instrument cassettes			4 pcs					
	ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY								
	Reconstruction screws								
328.	i) 2.7/2.4 x 10 / 12/14mm			100 Pcs					
329.	ii) 2.0mm			100 pcs					
330.	iii)1.5mm			100 pcs					
	Mid face fracture reconstuction plates								
331.	i) 2.0mm straight plate 28 hole			100 Pcs					
332.	ii) 1.5mm straight plate 28 hole			100 pcs					
333.	iii) 2.0mm curved plate 8 hole			40 pcs					
334.	iv) 1.5mm curved plate 8 hole			50 pcs					

335.	v) 2.0mm L-plate 4x2 hole			50 pcs					
336.	iv)2.7mm right angled 6 x 20 hole			10 pcs					
337.	v) 2.7mm left angled 6 x 20 hole			5 pcs					
338.	vi) 2.7mm straight 24 hole			20 pcs					
339.	v) 2.7mm right angled 5 x 20 holes			10 pcs					
340.	vi) 2.7mm left angled 5 x 20 holes			10 pcs					
341.	vii) straight angled 5x 20 holes			10 pcs					
342.	Surgical drill for Maxillofacial Surgery			1 pcs					
343.	Surgical Saw - Reciprocating for Maxillofacial Surgery			1 pcs					
344.	Surgical straight handpiece LED			3 pcs					
345.	Surgical contra-angle handpiece LED			3 pcs					
346.	Kidney dishes			10 pcs					
347.	Suture scissors			50 pcs					
348.	Hemostats 43/4- straight			50 pcs					
349.	Hemostats 43/4- curved			50 pcs					
350.	Surgical Burs			100 pack					

351.	Dissecting scissors fine No 3			10 pcs					
352.	Blade holders			20 pcs					
353.	Chisel (small)			5 pcs					
354.	Mallet (small)			4 pcs					
355.	Cheek retractors			50 pcs					
356.	Finger guard			10 pcs					
357.	Chittle forceps			3 pcs					
358.	Bone nibbler			4 pcs					
359.	IV drip stand			3 pcs					
	Extraction Forceps - Adult								
360.	Premolar forceps - lower			50 pcs					
361.	Premolar forceps - upper			50 pcs					
362.	Cowhorn Forceps - lower			50 pcs					
363.	Cowhorn Forceps - upper			50 pcs					
364.	Anterior forceps- lower			50 pcs					
365.	Molar Forceps - lower			50 pcs					
366.	Molar Forceps - Upper right			30 pcs					
367.	Molar Forceps - Upper left			30 pcs					
368.	Upper anterior forceps			30 pcs					
369.	Cryers elevators - right			30 pcs					

370.	Cryers elevators - left			30 pcs					
371.	Apical root elevators - right			30 pcs					
372.	Apical root elevators - left			30 pcs					
373.	Straight elevators			30 pcs					
374.	Heavy duty elevators - Winterscryer			30 pcs					
	Extraction Forceps - Paediatric								
375.	i) lower molar forceps			30 pcs					
376.	ii) upper molar forceps			30 pcs					
377.	iii) Upper anterior Forceps			30 pcs					
378.	iv) lower anterior forceps			30 pcs					
379.	0.5 mm Wire round oral surgery wire			30 pcs					
380.	0.4 mm Wire			50 Roll					
381.	Wire cutter			20 Roll					
382.	Arch bars			100 pcs					
383.	Hooked probe for IMF			10 Rolls					
384.	Tissue Forceps - toothed			20 Nos					
385.	Tissue Forceps - non-toothed			20 pcs					
386.	Needle holders (Medium-Mayo Hegar)			20 pcs					
387.	Alvogyl paste			20 pcs					
388.	Couplands elevators			20 pcs					

389.	Periosteal elevators dental (dual end)			10 Nos					
390.	Artery forceps fine curved			20 pcs					
391.	Artery forceps straight fine			10 pcs					
392.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Toothed			10 pcs					
393.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Non-Toothed			10 pcs					
394.	Towel clips			50 pcs					
395.	Langenbeck retractors			10 pcs					
396.	Tongue retractors (malleable)			20 pcs					
397.	Volkman scoop No. 5 (like a curette)			10 pcs					
398.	Miller and coldburn bone file			10 pcs					
399.	Bone osteotome (bibevelled)			10 pcs					
400.	Bone file			5 pcs					
401.	Bone chisel			5 pcs					
402.	Mallet			5 pcs					
403.	Gigli’s saw			10 pcs					
404.	Rowe disimpaction forceps			5 pcs					
405.	Walsham's forceps			5 pcs					

406.	Bone awl (For circummandibular wiring)			5 pcs					
407.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - large			5 pcs					
408.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - medium			5 pcs					
409.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - small			5 pcs					
410.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - large			20 pcs					
411.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - medium			20 pcs					
412.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - small			20 pcs					
413.	Sinus forceps			5 pcs					
414.	Sponge holding forceps			20 pcs					
415.	Cheen holding forceps			5 pcs					
416.	Needle holders			20 pcs					
417.	Straight scissors - medium			20 pcs					
418.	Curved scissors - medium			20 pcs					
419.	Straight scissors - large			5 pcs					
	Surgical instruments and materials								
420.	Scalpel # 3 handle with Number 10,11,15 blade			20 pcs					
421.	Scalpel # 4 handle with Number 22 blade			20 pcs					
422.	Scissors straight 12 cm			20 pcs					

423.	Scissors blunt 14 cm			20 pcs					
424.	Needle holders			20 pcs					
425.	Periosteal elevators			20 pcs					
426.	Dissecting forceps toothed and non toothed			20 pcs					
427.	Dissecting scissors			20 pcs					
428.	Forcep Kocher no teeth 12-14 cm			20 pcs					
429.	Forcep, artery			20 pcs					
430.	Kidney dish stainless steel approx. 26x14 cm			2 pcs					
431.	Denhart Mouth gag			2 pcs					
432.	Tongue depressors			2 pack					
433.	Surgical wirecutters			20 pcs					
434.	Surgical wire-twister pliers			5 pcs					
435.	Surgical towel clips			20 pcs					
436.	Surgical drapes			2 pcs					
437.	Tourniquet			2 pcs					
438.	Needle holder			20 pcs					
	PERIODONTICS UNIT								
	Preventive and Promotive items			**Quantity**					
439.	GC Disclosing paste - Tri plaque gel			20 bottles					

440.	Disclosing mouthwash			10 bottles					
	Diagnostic Instruments								
441.	Periodontal Instrument cassettes			10 pcs					
442.	Periodontal probes- Marquis probes (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)			10 pcs					
443.	Periodontal probes- WHO probes			5 pcs					
444.	Naber's probes (furcation probes)			5 pcs					
445.	Periodontal explorers			50 pcs					
446.	Color coded probes (UNC12) (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)			5 packs					
	Ultrasonic scaling procedure items								
447.	Ultrasonic scaler tips (various sizes) such as woodpecker or NSK			50 pcs					
448.	Ultra sonic scaling tips - narrow blade			50 pcs					
449.	Gracey's curettes series/area specific: 1-2 to 15-16			10 pcs					
450.	Universal subgingival scalers			5 pcs					
451.	Desmoclean periodontal burs			20 pckt					
452.	Polishing cups			40 pckt					

453.	Polishing brushes			40 pckt					
454.	Cheek retractor			5 packs					
455.	Desensitising varnish			3 satchets					
456.	Chlorhexidine mouthwash 0.12%			50sachets					
457.	Betadine antiseptic mouthwash			100 bottles					
	Periodontal Surgical items								
458.	Suture removing scissors			20 pcs					
459.	Periodontal Hemostats 4 3/4 (mosquito straight & curved)			10 pcs					
460.	Gingival retractor			5 pcs					
461.	Gingivectomy knives			5 pcs					
462.	Gingivectomy knives - Kirkeland 15/16			5 pcs					
463.	Periodontal periotomes			5 pcs					
464.	Surgical curette straight			5 pcs					
465.	Surgical curette curved			5 pcs					
466.	Dental membrane forceps with ring tip			5 pcs					
467.	Periodontal pocket markers - left sided			5pcs					

468.	Periodontal pocket markers -right sided			5 pcs					
469.	Dental needle holder, locking - Mathieu			5 pcs					
470.	Dental suture Needle holders			5 pcs					
471.	Surgical dressing - such as Resopack			5 pcs					
472.	Bone rongeur forceps			5 pcs					
473.	Surgical blade holders-cylindrical handle			5 pcs					
474.	Surgical blades (scalpel) assorted			100 pcs					
475.	Microsurgical blades (Schwann Norton) & blade holders set			5 pkt					
476.	Vicryl absorbable sutures (3-0) to (5-0)			20 pkt					
477.	Interproximal osseous resection burs			2 pcs					
478.	Dressing Pliers			5 pcs					
479.	Non toothed tissue forceps			5 pcs					
480.	Toothed tissue forceps			5 pcs					
481.	Periodontal Buser /Periosteal Elevator (double ended)			5 pcs					
482.	Periodontal tissue scissors			5 pcs					
483.	High Velocity Saliva Evacuation (HVE) tip			2 Packet					

484.	Low Velocity Evacuation (LVE) Surgical Evacuation Tip - slim/narrow tip			2 Packet					
485.	Mouth prop with suction tip slot			pcs 50					
486.	Needle Stick Protector			5 pcs					
487.	Dental Mirror with LED Light			5 pcs					
488.	Dental protective glasses for patient			10 pcs					
489.	Dental face mirror			10 pcs					
490.	Dental Plastic Bur Box with transparent lid			5 pcs					
	Periodontal Regeneration therapy items								
491.	24% EDTA root conditioner			20 bottles					
	Guided tissue regenerations membrane (GTR & GBR)								
492.	i) Regeneration membrane 25x25x2			2 pcs					
	Particulate Bone Graft Material								
493.	i)1 gram Hypro-Oss bone			1 pkt					
	IMPLANTOLOGY PROJECT PHASE (ii) DENTAL LAB ITEMS								
494.	Assorted healing collars megagen system			2 pcs					

495.	Impression copings megagen system (Open tray type)			10 pcs					
496.	Implant lab analogs for megagen system (3.5mm to 5mm)			10 pcs					
497.	Gum silicone material			5 pcs					
498.	Die stone for implant prosthesis megagen system (Khalbai)			50 kg					
	Castable abutments for implant prosthesis megagen system (our current system)								
499.	i)CCM			2 box (3kgs)					
500.	ii) Gold			2 pcs					
501.	Dental lab screw drivers (long handle) for megagen system			2 pcs					
	PAEDIATRIC UNIT ITEMS (FOR NEW PROPOSED PAEDIATRIC CLINIC room 7)								
502.	Short shank straight diamond burs			10 packet					
503.	Crimping pliers			10 packs					
504.	Johnson contouring pliers			2 pcs					
505.	Crown scissors			2 pcs					

506.	Green stone for S/S contra-angle			2 packs					
507.	White stone			2 packs					
508.	169L Tungsten carbide burs			20 packs					
509.	Permanent molar bands (without tubes) upper and lower arch all sizes			50 packs					
510.	Band pusher			10 kit					
511.	Band seater			10 pcs					
512.	Band remover			10 pcs					
513.	Silver diamine fluoride(SDF)			10 pcs					
514.	T-band matrix bands(narrow straight)			50 pcs					
515.	Bite blocks size 0,1,2			10 packs					
516.	Bite Stick			10 pcs					
517.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) hand held			20 pcs					
518.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) self holding			20 pcs					
519.	GIC luting cement			10 pcs					
520.	Zinc oxide polishing powder			50 kit					
521.	Anterior strip crowns(for deciduous teeth) Upper L+R, central and lateral sizes 1-4			10 kit					

522.	Finger guards (peadiatric and adult)			10 kit					
523.	Disclosing tablets			50 tins					
524.	Matrix band (narrow)			50 Roll					
525.	Stainless steel crowns			10 set					
526.	Crown remover			5 pcs					
527.	Mouth Prop - Adult			10 pcs					
528.	Mouth Prop - Paediatric			20 set					
529.	Assorted toys			20 pkts					
530.	self cure GIC			50 Bottle					
531.	Ferric suplhate			5 Syringes					
532.	Vitapex			5 Bottle					
533.	Mineral Trioxide Aggregate			5 Bottle					
534.	Non-Setting Calcium Hydroxide (plain)			100 tubes					
535.	Pit and Fissure Sealant			5 kit					
536.	Stock Trays -(deciduous dentition)			25 size0,1, 2,3					
	DENTAL LABORATORY ITEMS								
537.	Semi adjustable articulator			20 pcs					
538.	Micro-motors adjustable with foot pedal,electronic control			20 pcs					

	Impression trays								
539.	Impression Trays Dentate Small			20 Pairs					
540.	Impression Trays Dentate Medium			20 Pairs					
541.	Impression Trays Dentate Large			20Pairs					
542.	Impression Trays Edentulous Small			20 Pairs					
543.	Impression Trays Edentulous Medium			30 Pairs					
544.	Impression Trays Edentulous Large			30 Pairs					
545.	Polyether Impression material for Automixing			10 pack					
546.	Mixing spatula for alginate			10 pcs					
547.	Softliner complete dentures			10 tins					
548.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A3			10 sets					
549.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A2			10 sets					
550.	Elastomeric Material Putty			10 tin					
551.	Elastomeric Material Light body			10 tubes					
552.	Elastomeric Material Activator			10 tubes					
553.	Silicone impression (base)			10 set					

554.	Silicone impression (catalyst)			10 set					
555.	Impression compound			50 boxes					
556.	Green Stick Compound			50 boxes					
557.	Special Tray Powder			100 tins					
558.	Special Tray Liquid			100 bottles					
559.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol base and catalyst (SS White)			100 tubes					
560.	Duplicating gel -Agar Agar			10 Kg					
561.	Acrylic heat cure powder			200 tins					
562.	Acrylic heat cure liquid			200 bottles					
563.	Acrylic self cure powder			200 tins					
564.	Acrylic self cure powder			200 bottles					
565.	Orthodontic resin powder			100 bottle					
566.	Orthodontic resin liquid			100 bottle					
567.	Flexible denture powder			5 tins					
568.	Flexible denture liquid			5 bottles					
569.	Pumice			100 Kgs					
570.	Thermoplastic EVA sheets for mouth gurds (assorted)			50 packs					
571.	Face bows			10 pcs					

572.	Plaster of Paris (Dental)			1,000 Kg					
573.	Dental stone			500 Kg					
574.	Die stone			50 Kg					
575.	i) Conical polishing mops			20 pcs					
576.	ii) Bristles mops			10 pcs					
577.	iii) Polishing mops			20 pcs					
578.	iv) Calico mops (limax 5")			10 pcs					
579.	V) Hatho-miniature cotton mop (22mm)			10 pcs					
580.	vi) Clothing polishing brush (100mm)			10 pcs					
581.	vii) Acrylic abrading burs (round)			30 pcs					
582.	viii) Acrylic abrading burs fissure			50 pcs					
583.	ix) Arylic abrading burs cone shaped			50 pcs					
584.	Cutting discs			50 pcs					
585.	Polycarboxylate preformed crowns (anteriors)			10 box					
586.	Cold Mould Seal (CMS)			100 Ltrs					
	Orthodontic wires sizes								
587.	i) 0.7 mm			15 Roll					
588.	ii) 0.8 mm			10 Roll					
589.	iii) 0.9mm			10 roll					

590.	iv) 1mm			10 roll					
591.	v)1.2mm			10 roll					
	Complete dentures teeth both upper and lower (Vipident)								
592.	i) shade59			400 set					
593.	ii) shade 60			400 set					
594.	iii)shade 62			400 set					
595.	iv)shade 65			400 set					
596.	v)shade 66			400 set					
597.	vi)shade 69			400 set					
598.	Bleaching sheets			50 Packets					
599.	Flexible denture material for PD(Valplast cartridge)			20 pcs					
600.	Flexible denture for CD(Valplast cartridge)			20 pcs					
	Partial dentures teeth								
	i) Upper Anterior teeth								
601.	a) Shade 59			400 sets					
602.	b) Shade 60			400 sets					
603.	c) Shade 62			400 sets					
604.	d) Shade 65			400 sets					
605.	e) Shade 66			400 sets					

606.	f) Shade 67			400 sets					
607.	g) Shade 69			400 sets					
608.	i) Shade 81			400 sets					
	ii)Upper posterior teeth								
609.	a) Shade 59			400 sets					
610.	b) Shade 60			400 sets					
611.	c) Shade 62			400 sets					
612.	d) Shade 65			400 sets					
613.	e) Shade 66			400 sets					
614.	f) Shade 67			400 sets					
615.	g) Shade 69			400 sets					
616.	i) Shade 81			400 sets					
	iii)Lower Anterior teeth								
617.	a) Shade 59			400 sets					
618.	b) Shade 60			400 sets					
619.	c) Shade 62			400 sets					
620.	d) Shade 65			400 sets					

621.	e) Shade 66			400 sets					
622.	f) Shade 67			400 sets					
623.	g) Shade 69			400 sets					
624.	h) Shade 77			400 sets					
625.	i) Shade 81			400 sets					
	iv)lower posterior teeth								
626.	a) Shade 59			400 sets					
627.	b) Shade 60			400 sets					
628.	c) Shade 62			400 sets					
629.	d) Shade 65			400 sets					
630.	e) Shade 66			400 sets					
631.	f) Shade 67			400 sets					
632.	g) Shade 69			400 sets					
633.	h) Shade 77			400 sets					
634.	i) Shade 81			400 tins					
635.	Expansion screw (unilateral)			20 Pack of 10					
636.	Expansion screw (bilateral)			20 Pack of 10					

637.	Modelling Wax BMS			100 box					
638.	Peripheral wax			100 box					
639.	Sticky Wax			100 box					
	Porcelain wax:								
640.	i) Crown wax - blue			10 box					
641.	ii) Oclussal wax - maize yellow			10 box					
642.	iii) Cervical wax			10 box					
643.	iv) Casting wax			10 box					
	Chrome cobalt wax:								
644.	i) Sheet wax			10 box					
645.	ii) Saddle wax			10 box					
646.	iii) Lingual wax			10 box					
647.	iv) Clasp wax			10 box					
648.	v(Alumina wax			10 box					
649.	Fleecy inlay strips			10 pack					
650.	Wirolyt Liquid			10 bottles					
651.	Vacuum mixing bowl			20 pcs					
652.	Finishing line wax in plastic box standard			20 mls					
653.	Hardening solution (Dip fix)			20 Bottles					
654.	Porcelain kit			3 Kit					

655.	Investment material			50 satchets					
656.	Wirovest			50 bottle /mls					
657.	Bellavest SH			50 boxes					
658.	Begosol Mixing Liquid			50 Bottles					
659.	Dowel pins			10 pkts					
660.	Super glue			200 pcs					
661.	Fret saw			20 Nos					
662.	Fret saw blades-length 70mm			10 pkts					
	Porcelain burs:								
663.	i) Carbide/diamond			50 Nos					
664.	ii) Diamond coated burs			50 Nos					
665.	iii) Cross toothed carbide burs			50 Nos					
666.	iv) Carbide cutters			50 Nos					
667.	v) Grinding stone			50 Nos					
668.	vi) Mandrel disks			50 Box					
669.	Brilliant polishing paste or cake			20 pcs					
670.	Polishing rubbers			50 Box of 6					
671.	Lecron Ash 5 Carver			Nos 30					
672.	Lecron Ash 7			30 Nos					
673.	Duplicating flasks			5 Nos					

674.	Porcelain powders			4 set					
675.	Brushes for porcelain			10 Set					
676.	Spray on liquid			5 bottles					
677.	Porcelain metal - wirron 99			31kg box					
678.	Wax knives			50 pcs					
679.	Spirit lamps			10 pcs					
680.	Hinge Articulators			30 pcs					
681.	Silicone rings			10 pcs					
682.	Casting wax			20 Box					
683.	Sand paper			50 Rolls					
684.	Peripheral wax			10 pkts					
685.	Match boxes			500 box					
686.	Soldering torch			5 pcs					
687.	Soldering wires			50 rolls					
688.	Soldering flux			20 Tubes/ Bottles					
689.	Casting rings			20 pcs					
690.	Unscented Petroleum jelly such as Vaseline			100 Jar					
691.	Porcelain Glaze Material			20 bottles					
692.	Tongs (Muffle)			10 pcs					
693.	Model Forceps(stainless steel)			3 pcs					

694.	Acrylic abrading burs-Long (assorted)			100 pcs					
695.	Frankfort Plane			2 pcs					
696.	Molar bands			50 box/set					
697.	Buccal tubes			100 pcs					
698.	Orthodontic Pliers - half round			20 pcs					
699.	Heavy Gauge Side cutter			10 pcs					
700.	Scissors curved for thin metal bands			10 pcs					
701.	Plaster cutting scissors			10 pcs					
702.	Scraper			10 pcs					
703.	Water boiling electric Kettle			3 pcs					
704.	Glass slabs			10 pcs					
705.	Conical Crucibles			40 Nos					
706.	Metal Gauge			10 pcs					
707.	Loli Pot Liquid			10 Bottles					
708.	Spring former			10 pcs					
709.	Acrylic cutting Burs (assorted)			100 pkt					
710.	Grinding stone + disks			20 box					
711.	Casting ring + base			10 sets					
712.	Sandblasting sand			10 Kgs					
713.	Diespacer (nail varnish)			10 Bottle					

714.	Gas lighters			10 pcs					
715.	Flexible shafts for Suspension Motor			10 pcs					
716.	Ring liner			2 Rolls					
717.	Wax pot (dip-in wax electronic			5 pcs					
718.	Liquid paraffin			20 Bottles					
719.	Heat resistant gloves			50 pcs					
720.	Acrylic denture polishing burs (assorted series kit various grades)			20 pack					
721.	Rubber base formers (for study models) size medium and small			10 Pairs					
722.	Handpiece maintenance/flushing system for 4 handpieces			2 pcs					
723.	Butane Gas			30 can					

Name of tenderer [*insert complete name of tenderer*] Signature of tenderer [*signature of person signing the Tender*] Date [*insert date*]

Currencies in accordance with ITT 15					Date: _____ ITT No: _____ Alternative No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Service N°	Description of Services (excludes inland transportation and other services required in Kenya to convey the goods to their final destination)	Country of Origin	Delivery Date at place of Final destination	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total Price per Service (Col. 5*6 or estimate)
1.	Dental services banners (stand alone design)			2 Nos		
2.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 180*95*384mm			200 Nos		
3.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 250*100*384mm			500 Nos		
4.	Lignocaine - Local Anaesthesia cartridges			1,000 box of 50s		
5.	Topical Anaesthesia Xylocaine spray			200 tins		
6.	Topical Anaesthesia gel			200 bottles		
7.	Dental needles long gauge 27			200 box of 100		
8.	Dental needles short gauge 30			200 box of 100		
9.	Suction tips			500 set of 100s		
10.	Wooden spatulas			1,000 box		
11.	Disposable bibs			500 box		
12.	Bib holders (clips and spiral chain)			50 pcs		
13.	Mouth props (rubber) assorted sizes paediatric to adult			100 pcs		
14.	Disposable plastic cups			100 Packs of 100		

15.	Dental syringes			100 pcs		
16.	Dental mirrors with handles (metallic rear reflecting)			400 pcs		
17.	Protective dental eye wear for clinician- face shields			500 pcs		
18.	Surgical procedure trays- large			50 pcs		
19.	Surgical procedure trays- medium			50 pcs		
20.	Surgical procedure trays with lids- large			50 pcs		
21.	Rectangular autoclaving drums- small			5 pcs		
22.	Deep autoclaving drums			3 pcs		
23.	Medium autoclaving drums			3 pcs		
24.	Self sealing sterilisation pouches			500 packs		
25.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips			20 packs		
26.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips - narrow tips			20 packs		
27.	Flowmeter			2 pcs		
28.	Glucometer			2 pcs		
29.	Instrument lubricant (premixslip)/spray			20 Tins		
30.	Gallipots (stainless steel)			10 pcs		
31.	Vomitus bowls with lids			2 pcs		
32.	Surgical corrugated drain			200 pcs		
33.	Staff Uniform (labcoats/scrubs)			50 Nos		
34.	1 liter buckets (plastic)			20 pcs		

35.	Handpiece Spray for maintenance			50 pcs		
	RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY					
36.	Opalescence kit 15%			2 pack		
37.	Opalescence 20%			2 pack		
38.	Opalascence 35%			2 pack		
39.	High viscosity GIC			50 pack		
40.	Cavity liner			10 pack		
41.	Cavity liner dycal			10 pack		
42.	Self-adjusting file SAF rotary files			5 pack		
43.	Rotary endodontic files taper 4%			50 pack		
44.	Rotary tapered endodontic gutta percha			50 packs		
45.	Endodontic C pathfiles (assorted files)			10 pack		
46.	Sectional matrix system			20 set		
47.	Anatomical interproximal wedges (plastic)			20 pack		
48.	Atraumatic restorative material and kit			20 kit		
49.	Dental film/sensor positioners and rings			200 pcs		
50.	Root canal preparation solution			200 tubes		
51.	Needles for root canal irrigation			500 packs		
52.	Needles for etchant			500 packs		
53.	High speed composite polishing burs			100 packs		
54.	Slow speed composite polishing burs			50 packs		

55.	Temporary crown and bridge material			10 packs		
56.	Brushes for bonding agent			500 packs		
57.	Sectional matrix bands(refills)			50 packs		
58.	Amalgamator			1 pcs		
59.	Portable Light cure machine			10 Nos		
60.	Handpiece coupling with light			5 pcs		
61.	Crown remover			5 pcs		
62.	High speed contra-angle handpiece			25 pcs		
63.	Endodontic rotary motor			10 pcs		
64.	Endodontic rotary handpiece			10 pcs		
65.	Endodontic rotary motor and handpiece with inbuilt apex locator			2 pcs		
66.	Thermal Gutta percha filler			2 pack		
67.	Obturator pen/gun (for rotary)			3 pcs		
68.	Ultrasonic endodontic device			2 pcs		
69.	Prophylaxis paste			50 pack		
70.	Bio dentine			10 pack		
71.	Endoddotic rotary files taper 6%			50 packs		
72.	Endodontic file stand			2 pcs		
73.	Dappen dishes			50 pcs		
74.	Stainless steel amalgam well			5 pcs		
75.	Dental tweezers			50 pcs		
76.	Plastic dental restoration instruments			50 pcs		

77.	Caries excavators			50 pcs		
78.	Dental explorers			50 pcs		
79.	Dental carvers			50 pcs		
80.	Soflex Spiral Finishing and polishing wheels			50 pcs		
81.	Universal Bonding agent			100 pcs		
82.	Non setting Calcium hydroxide			60 packs		
83.	Gutta percha solvent eg eucalyptol oil			15 pcs		
84.	Gutta percha solvent eg refined orange oil			15 pcs		
85.	Gutta percha solvent e.g endosolve			15 pcs		
86.	Gutta Percha cutter			10 pcs		
87.	Apex Locator			2 Nos		
88.	Disposable handpieces sleeves			10 box		
89.	High Speed Handpiece 4 hole LED			50 Nos		
90.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (straight) 4 hole			10 Nos		
91.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (contra-angle) 4 hole			10 Nos		
92.	Slow speed motor			20 Nos		
93.	Endodontic File box			5 pcs		
94.	Endodontic Rulers			50 pcs		
95.	Kavo spray			50 can		
96.	Dental floss			100 box		
97.	Articulating paper			200 box		

98.	Amalgam F1			5 box		
99.	Amalgam F2			5 box		
100.	Amalgam F3			5 box		
101.	Dycal (base & catalyst)			30 set		
102.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol (powder & liquid) such as Kalzinol			50 set		
103.	Glass ionomer Luting cements			30 set		
104.	GIC restorative material light cured			100 set		
105.	Pit and Fissure sealants			10 kit		
106.	Flowable composite			50 kit		
107.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A1			50 kit		
108.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A2			50 kit		
109.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3			50 kit		
110.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3.5			50 kit		
111.	Composite (light cure) SHADE C2			50 kit		
112.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B1			50 kit		
113.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B2			50 kit		
114.	Composite Polishing Kit			10 kit		
115.	Compomer			60 kit		
116.	Primer and Bond (light Cure)			80 bottle		
117.	Zinc Polycarboxylate			20 tin/gms		
118.	E.D.T.A gel			100 tubes		
119.	E.D.T.A solution			50 bottle		
120.	Non setting calcium hydroxide			100 kit		

121.	Formo cresol liquid			10 bottle		
122.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc			200 syringe		
123.	Root Canal Sealer - Automixing			100 Tube		
124.	Temporary filling material			200 tins		
125.	Composite Shade A1			100 Tubes		
126.	Composite shade A2			100 tubes		
127.	Opaquer			10 kit		
	Posts for Post crowns					
128.	Fibre Posts (assorted sizes)			50 pack		
129.	Gates Gliden(assorted sizes)			50 pack		
130.	Polishing strips			50 box		
131.	Mylar strips			100 box		
	Paper points					
132.	i)Paper points size 15			200 pack of 6		
133.	ii)Paper points size 20			200 pack of 6		
134.	iii)Paper points size 25			200 pack of 6		
135.	iv)Paper points size 30			200 pack of 6		
136.	v)Paper point size 35			200 pack of 6		
137.	vi)Paper points size 40			200 pack of 6		
138.	vii)Paper points size 45			200 pack of 6		
139.	viii)Paper points size 50			200 pack of 6		
140.	ix)Paper points size 55			200 pack of 6		
141.	x)Paper points size 60			200 pack of 6		
	Gutta percha					

142.	i)Gutta percha size 15			200 pack		
143.	ii)Gutta percha size 20			200 pack		
144.	iii)Gutta percha size 25			200 pack		
145.	iv)Gutta percha size 30			200 pack		
146.	v)Gutta percha size 35			200 pack		
147.	vi)Gutta percha size 40			200 pack		
148.	vii)Gutta percha size 45			200 pack		
149.	viii)Gutta percha size 50			200 pack		
150.	ix)Paper points size 55			200 pack		
151.	xi)Paper points size 60			200 pack		
152.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 20			200 pack		
153.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 25			200 pack		
154.	Lentulo Spiral			20 Pack of 4		
155.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F1-20)			50 packs		
156.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F2-25)			50 pack		
157.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F3-30)			50 pack		
158.	Hemocel (Astringent)			10 pack		
159.	Retraction cords (gingival)			50 pack		
160.	wooden wedges (Assorted)			50 pack		
	Diamond burs assorted					
161.	i)Short Fissure			500 pack		
162.	ii)Long Fissure			500 pack		
163.	ii) Long tapered			500 pack		
164.	iii) Inverted cone			500 pack		
165.	iv) round burs			500 pack		

166.	v) composite polishing white stones			500 pack		
	H/K Files (NiTi)					
167.	i)Size 8			200 pack of 6		
168.	ii)size 10			200 pack of 6		
169.	iii)size15			200 pack of 6		
170.	iv)size 20			200 pack of 6		
171.	v)size 25			200 pack of 6		
172.	v)size 30			200 pack of 6		
173.	vii)size 35			200 pack of 6		
174.	viii) size 40			200 pack of 6		
175.	ix) size 45			200 pack of 6		
176.	x) size 50			200 pack of 6		
177.	xi) size 55			200 pack of 6		
178.	xii)size 60			200 pack of 6		
179.	xiil) size 70			200 pack of 6		
	Finger Spreaders					
180.	Size 15			200 pack of 6		
181.	Size 20			200 pack of 6		
182.	Size 25			200 pack of 6		
183.	Size 30			200 pack of 6		
184.	Size 35			200 pack of 6		
185.	Size 40			200 pack of 6		
186.	Hand pluggers			200 pcs		
187.	band holders(Universal)			20 pcs		

188.	Matrix band (wide)			100 roll		
189.	Mixing Spatulas			50 pcs		
190.	Mixing bowls			50 Nos		
191.	Amalgam gun (metallic)			5 Nos		
	Rubber Dam kit					
192.	a)Rubber damp clamps			10 pcs		
193.	i)RDC Anteriors			10 pcs		
194.	ii)R.D.C Premolars			10 pcs		
195.	iii)R.D.C Molars			10 pcs		
196.	b)Rubber dam sheet			100 box		
197.	c)Rubber dam punch			10 Nos		
198.	d)Rubber dam frame			10 Nos		
199.	e)Rubber dam forceps			10 Nos		
200.	Condensers			50 pcs		
201.	Burnishers			50 pcs		
202.	Dycal applicator instrument			20 pcs		
203.	Thermal obturation gutta percha			10 pack		
204.	Chromatic BMS Alginate Impression Material			200 pkts		
205.	Mineral trioxide aggregate MTA			30 box		
206.	Biodentine base material			10 box		
207.	Light cured lining material such as Biner LC			12 syringes		
208.	Crown preparation burs anterior			50 pack		
209.	Crown preparation burs posterior			50 pack		

210.	Inlay preparation burs assorted			50 pack		
211.	Denture adhesive			10 pack		
212.	Stainless steel crowns			50 set		
213.	Stainless crown scissors			10 pcs		
214.	Stainless steel crown crumpling pliers			10 pcs		
215.	Stainless steel contouring pliers			10 pcs		
216.	Stainless steel crown remover			5 pcs		
217.	Stainless steel crown Howes pliers			2 pcs		
218.	Stainless steel crown Gordon's pliers			2 pcs		
219.	Silver Diamine Fluoride			30 pack		
220.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 20)			10 pcs		
221.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 25)			5 pcs		
222.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 30)			5 pcs		
223.	Denture soft lining materials			5 pack		
224.	Tungsten carbide burs long and short high speed straight fissure burs			50 pack		
225.	Luting cement			50 pack		
226.	Pulpotomy pulp dressing material			50 pack		
227.	Root Canal dressing			100 tube		
228.	Porcelain etch and Silane coupling kit			5 kits		

229.	Amalgam disposal unit			2 pcs		
	ORAL HEALTH EDUCATION & OUTREACH					
230.	Dental Demonstration Models (teeth and brush)			2 pcs		
231.	Chlorhexidine Mouthwash			500 bottle		
232.	Toothbrushes (medium bristle)			500 pcs		
233.	Toothpaste			1,000 tubes		
234.	Projector			3 pcs		
235.	Dental Health Education charts			1 pcs		
236.	Silver Diamine Flouride			10 pack		
	ORTHODONTICS					
	Orthodontic instruments					
237.	Lingual bending pliers			5 pcs		
238.	Nance loop bending pliers			5 Pcs		
239.	Nance loop closing pliers			5 PCs		
240.	De la rosa contouring pliers			5 Pcs		
241.	Arch forming pliers			5 pcs		
242.	Angle wire bending pliers standard			5 pcs		
243.	Angle wire bending pliers			5 pcs		
244.	Face bow bending pliers magnum			5 pcs		
245.	Loop forming pliers medium			5 pcs		
246.	Loop forming pliers maxi			5 pcs		
247.	Ruhland loop forming pliers magnum			5 pcs		

248.	Adams pliers medium			5 Pcs		
249.	Adams pliers maxi			5 Pcs		
250.	Wire bending pliers wide			5 Pcs		
251.	Wire bending pliers maxi			5 Pcs		
252.	Universal wire bending pliers			5 Pcs		
253.	Pointed beak pliers			5 Pcs		
254.	Pointed beak pliers(serrated beak with guiding grooves)			5 pcs		
255.	Young loop bending pliers (Universal)			5 pcs		
256.	Aderer3-prong pliers mini			5 pcs		
257.	Aderer3-prong pliers medium			5 Pcs		
258.	Aderer 3-prong pliers maxi			5 Pcs		
259.	Arrow clasp former			5 Pcs		
260.	Adams clasp bending pliers (for forming adams clasps)			5 Pcs		
261.	Heavy gauge side cutter magnum			5 Pcs		
262.	Maintenance and protection oil for pliers			10 cans		
263.	Ligature Director			5 Pcs		
264.	Stands for pliers			2 Pcs		
265.	Tracing Paper (Orthodontic)			10 Roll		
266.	Clear plastic orthodontic brackets			10 pack		
267.	Bracket holders			20 Pcs		
268.	Orthodontic brackets 022 slot MBT			500 set		

269.	Orthodontic brackets slot 0.018 MBT			200 Set		
270.	Bracket gauge/ Boone gauge			10 Pcs		
271.	Orthodontic distal wire cutter with safe holding mode			10 Pcs		
272.	Molar bands assorted sizes (upper and lower)			1,000 Set		
273.	Bondable buccal tubes (upper and lower)			50 set		
274.	Elastic ligature ties			1,00 pack		
275.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 30)			50 spool		
276.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 36)			50 spool		
277.	Crimpable stops / hooks			10 pack		
278.	Bond for Orthodontic treatment			20 pcs		
279.	Composite for brackets(lightcure)			50 kit		
280.	Stainless steel ligatures short			50 roll		
281.	Stainless steel ligatures long			50 roll		
282.	Orthodontic separators			50 roll		
283.	Crimping pliers			20 pcs		
284.	Separator holder/pliers			10 pcs		
285.	Heat activated Niti Wire 0.012,0.014,0.016,0.018,0.020 (Upper and lower)			100 pack		
286.	Rectangular Niti Wire 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017X 0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack		

287.	Ni Ti reverse curve 0.014,0.016,0.018,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack		
288.	Stainless steel round wire 0.016,0.018 (upper and lower)			100 pack		
289.	Stainless steel rectangular orthodontic wires 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017X 0.025,0.018 X 0.025, 0.019 X 0.025 (upper and lower)			100 pack		
290.	Multistrand stainless steel wire 0.0175 (upper and lower)			100 pack		
291.	Stainless steel wire 0.9mm			10 roll		
292.	Ni Ti closed coil spring			50 spool		
293.	Elastics/power chain - Closed			100 spool		
294.	Elastics/power chain - Short			100 spool		
295.	Elastics/power chain - Long			100 spool		
296.	Elastics/power chain - Extra long			100 spool		
297.	Micro lingual cleats			5 pack		
298.	Adams pliers			20 pcs		
299.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 heavy			20 pack		
300.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 medium			100 pack		
301.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 light			100 pack		
302.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy			100 pack		
303.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 meduim			100 pack		
304.	Intra- oral eleastic 3/16 light			100 pack		
305.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy			100 pack		
306.	Intra- oral elastic 1/8 light			100 pack		

307.	Archwire tubing			20 spool		
308.	Flat wooven retainer wire			50 roll		
309.	Mathieu			20 pcs		
310.	Mini screws NITI lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm			10 pcs		
311.	Mini screws SS lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm			10 pcs		
312.	Orthodontic wax			100 pack		
313.	Elastic thread			50 spool		
314.	Gold chain (traction)			10 set		
315.	Interproximal reduction kit			10 set		
316.	Miniscrew kit			5 kit		
317.	Kesling plier			10 pcs		
318.	Weingart plier			10 pcs		
319.	Hollow chop plier			10 pcs		
320.	Intra oral mirrors (for photography)			3 set		
321.	Radiograph viewing box (with back light)			2 pcs		
322.	Ceramic brackets 022 slot MBT			10 set		
323.	Orthodontic heavy wire cutter			10 pcs		
324.	Distal end wire bender 022 slot			20 pcs		
325.	Lingual buttons			20 pcs		
326.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc			100 pcs		
327.	Orthodontic Instrument cassettes			4 pcs		

	ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY					
	Reconstruction screws					
328.	i) 2.7/2.4 x 10 / 12/14mm			100 Pcs		
329.	ii) 2.0mm			100 pcs		
330.	iii)1.5mm			100 pcs		
	Mid face fracture reconstuction plates					
331.	i) 2.0mm straight plate 28 hole			100 Pcs		
332.	ii) 1.5mm straight plate 28 hole			100 pcs		
333.	iii) 2.0mm curved plate 8 hole			40 pcs		
334.	iv) 1.5mm curved plate 8 hole			50 pcs		
335.	v) 2.0mm L-plate 4x2 hole			50 pcs		
336.	iv)2.7mm right angled 6 x 20 hole			10 pcs		
337.	v) 2.7mm left angled 6 x 20 hole			5 pcs		
338.	vi) 2.7mm straight 24 hole			20 pcs		
339.	v) 2.7mm right angled 5 x 20 holes			10 pcs		
340.	vi) 2.7mm left angled 5 x 20 holes			10 pcs		
341.	vii) straight angled 5x 20 holes			10 pcs		
342.	Surgical drill for Maxillofacial Surgery			1 pcs		
343.	Surgical Saw - Reciprocating for Maxillofacial Surgery			1 pcs		
344.	Surgical straight handpiece LED			3 pcs		

345.	Surgical contra-angle handpiece LED			3 pcs		
346.	Kidney dishes			10 pcs		
347.	Suture scissors			50 pcs		
348.	Hemostats 43/4- straight			50 pcs		
349.	Hemostats 43/4- curved			50 pcs		
350.	Surgical Burs			100 pack		
351.	Dissecting scissors fine No 3			10 pcs		
352.	Blade holders			20 pcs		
353.	Chisel (small)			5 pcs		
354.	Mallet (small)			4 pcs		
355.	Cheek retractors			50 pcs		
356.	Finger guard			10 pcs		
357.	Chittle forceps			3 pcs		
358.	Bone nibbler			4 pcs		
359.	IV drip stand			3 pcs		
	Extraction Forceps - Adult					
360.	Premolar forceps - lower			50 pcs		
361.	Premolar forceps - upper			50 pcs		
362.	Cowhorn Forceps - lower			50 pcs		
363.	Cowhorn Forceps - upper			50 pcs		
364.	Anterior forceps- lower			50 pcs		
365.	Molar Forceps - lower			50 pcs		
366.	Molar Forceps - Upper right			30 pcs		
367.	Molar Forceps - Upper left			30 pcs		

368.	Upper anterior forceps			30 pcs		
369.	Cryers elevators - right			30 pcs		
370.	Cryers elevators - left			30 pcs		
371.	Apical root elevators - right			30 pcs		
372.	Apical root elevators - left			30 pcs		
373.	Straight elevators			30 pcs		
374.	Heavy duty elevators - Winterscryer			30 pcs		
	Extraction Forceps - Paediatric					
375.	i) lower molar forceps			30 pcs		
376.	ii) upper molar forceps			30 pcs		
377.	iii) Upper anterior Forceps			30 pcs		
378.	iv) lower anterior forceps			30 pcs		
379.	0.5 mm Wire round oral surgery wire			30 pcs		
380.	0.4 mm Wire			50 Roll		
381.	Wire cutter			20 Roll		
382.	Arch bars			100 pcs		
383.	Hooked probe for IMF			10 Rolls		
384.	Tissue Forceps - toothed			20 Nos		
385.	Tissue Forceps - non-toothed			20 pcs		
386.	Needle holders (Medium-Mayo Hegar)			20 pcs		
387.	Alvogyl paste			20 pcs		
388.	Couplands elevators			20 pcs		

389.	Periosteal elevators dental (dual end)			10 Nos		
390.	Artery forceps fine curved			20 pcs		
391.	Artery forceps straight fine			10 pcs		
392.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Toothed			10 pcs		
393.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Non-Toothed			10 pcs		
394.	Towel clips			50 pcs		
395.	Langenbeck retractors			10 pcs		
396.	Tongue retractors (malleable)			20 pcs		
397.	Volkman scoop No. 5 (like a curette)			10 pcs		
398.	Miller and coldburn bone file			10 pcs		
399.	Bone osteotome (bibevelled)			10 pcs		
400.	Bone file			5 pcs		
401.	Bone chisel			5 pcs		
402.	Mallet			5 pcs		
403.	Gigli’s saw			10 pcs		
404.	Rowe disimpaction forceps			5 pcs		
405.	Walsham's forceps			5 pcs		
406.	Bone awl (For circummandibular wiring)			5 pcs		
407.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - large			5 pcs		
408.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - medium			5 pcs		
409.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - small			5 pcs		

410.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - large			20 pcs		
411.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - medium			20 pcs		
412.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - small			20 pcs		
413.	Sinus forceps			5 pcs		
414.	Sponge holding forceps			20 pcs		
415.	Cheen holding forceps			5 pcs		
416.	Needle holders			20 pcs		
417.	Straight scissors - medium			20 pcs		
418.	Curved scissors - medium			20 pcs		
419.	Straight scissors - large			5 pcs		
	Surgical instruments and materials					
420.	Scalpel # 3 handle with Number 10,11,15 blade			20 pcs		
421.	Scalpel # 4 handle with Number 22 blade			20 pcs		
422.	Scissors straight 12 cm			20 pcs		
423.	Scissors blunt 14 cm			20 pcs		
424.	Needle holders			20 pcs		
425.	Periosteal elevators			20 pcs		
426.	Dissecting forceps toothed and non toothed			20 pcs		
427.	Dissecting scissors			20 pcs		
428.	Forcep Kocher no teeth 12-14 cm			20 pcs		
429.	Forcep, artery			20 pcs		

430.	Kidney dish stainless steel approx. 26x14 cm			2 pcs		
431.	Denhart Mouth gag			2 pcs		
432.	Tongue depressors			2 pack		
433.	Surgical wirecutters			20 pcs		
434.	Surgical wire-twister pliers			5 pcs		
435.	Surgical towel clips			20 pcs		
436.	Surgical drapes			2 pcs		
437.	Tourniquet			2 pcs		
438.	Needle holder			20 pcs		
	PERIODONTICS UNIT					
	Preventive and Promotive items			**Quantity**		
439.	GC Disclosing paste - Tri plaque gel			20 bottles		
440.	Disclosing mouthwash			10 bottles		
	Diagnostic Instruments					
441.	Periodontal Instrument cassettes			10 pcs		
442.	Periodontal probes- Marquis probes (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)			10 pcs		
443.	Periodontal probes- WHO probes			5 pcs		
444.	Naber's probes (furcation probes)			5 pcs		
445.	Periodontal explorers			50 pcs		
446.	Color coded probes (UNC12) (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)			5 packs		

	Ultrasonic scaling procedure items					
447.	Ultrasonic scaler tips (various sizes) such as woodpecker or NSK			50 pcs		
448.	Ultra sonic scaling tips -narrow blade			50 pcs		
449.	Gracey's curettes series/area specific: 1-2 to 15-16			10 pcs		
450.	Universal subgingival scalers			5 pcs		
451.	Desmoclean periodontal burs			20 pckt		
452.	Polishing cups			40 pckt		
453.	Polishing brushes			40 pckt		
454.	Cheek retractor			5 packs		
455.	Desensitising varnish			3 satchets		
456.	Chlorhexidine mouthwash 0.12%			50sachets		
457.	Betadine antiseptic mouthwash			100 bottles		
	Periodontal Surgical items					
458.	Suture removing scissors			20 pcs		
459.	Periodontal Hemostats 4 3/4 (mosquito straight & curved)			10 pcs		
460.	Gingival retractor			5 pcs		
461.	Gingivectomy knives			5 pcs		
462.	Gingivectomy knives - Kirkeland 15/16			5 pcs		
463.	Periodontal periotomes			5 pcs		

464.	Surgical curette straight			5 pcs		
465.	Surgical curette curved			5 pcs		
466.	Dental membrane forceps with ring tip			5 pcs		
467.	Periodontal pocket markers - left sided			5pcs		
468.	Periodontal pocket markers - right sided			5 pcs		
469.	Dental needle holder, locking - Mathieu			5 pcs		
470.	Dental suture Needle holders			5 pcs		
471.	Surgical dressing - such as Resopack			5 pcs		
472.	Bone rongeur forceps			5 pcs		
473.	Surgical blade holders- cylindrical handle			5 pcs		
474.	Surgical blades (scalpel) assorted			100 pcs		
475.	Microsurgical blades (Schwann Norton) & blade holders set			5 pkt		
476.	Vicryl absorbable sutures (3-0) to (5-0)			20 pkt		
477.	Interproximal osseous resection burs			2 pcs		
478.	Dressing Pliers			5 pcs		
479.	Non toothed tissue forceps			5 pcs		
480.	Toothed tissue forceps			5 pcs		
481.	Periodontal Buser /Periosteal Elevator (double ended)			5 pcs		
482.	Periodontal tissue scissors			5 pcs		

483.	High Velocity Saliva Evacuation (HVE) tip			2 Packet		
484.	Low Velocity Evacuation (LVE) Surgical Evacuation Tip - slim/narrow tip			2 Packet		
485.	Mouth prop with suction tip slot			pcs 50		
486.	Needle Stick Protector			5 pcs		
487.	Dental Mirror with LED Light			5 pcs		
488.	Dental protective glasses for patient			10 pcs		
489.	Dental face mirror			10 pcs		
490.	Dental Plastic Bur Box with transparent lid			5 pcs		
	Periodontal Regeneration therapy items					
491.	24% EDTA root conditioner			20 bottles		
	Guided tissue regenerations membrane (GTR & GBR)					
492.	i) Regeneration membrane 25x25x2			2 pcs		
	Particulate Bone Graft Material					
493.	i)1 gram Hypro-Oss bone			1 pkt		
	IMPLANTOLOGY PROJECT PHASE (ii) DENTAL LAB ITEMS					
494.	Assorted healing collars megagen system			2 pcs		
495.	Impression copings megagen system (Open tray type)			10 pcs		
496.	Implant lab analogs for megagen system (3.5mm to 5mm)			10 pcs		

497.	Gum silicone material			5 pcs		
498.	Die stone for implant prosthesis megagen system (Khalbai)			50 kg		
	Castable abutments for implant prosthesis megagen system (our current system)					
499.	i)CCM			2 box (3kgs)		
500.	ii) Gold			2 pcs		
501.	Dental lab screw drivers (long handle) for megagen system			2 pcs		
	PAEDIATRIC UNIT ITEMS (FOR NEW PROPOSED PAEDIATRIC CLINIC room 7)					
502.	Short shank straight diamond burs			10 packet		
503.	Crimping pliers			10 packs		
504.	Johnson contouring pliers			2 pcs		
505.	Crown scissors			2 pcs		
506.	Green stone for S/S contra-angle			2 packs		
507.	White stone			2 packs		
508.	169L Tungsten carbide burs			20 packs		
509.	Permanent molar bands (without tubes) upper and lower arch all sizes			50 packs		
510.	Band pusher			10 kit		
511.	Band seater			10 pcs		
512.	Band remover			10 pcs		
513.	Silver diamine fluoride(SDF)			10 pcs		

514.	T-band matrix bands(narrow straight)			50 pcs		
515.	Bite blocks size 0,1,2			10 packs		
516.	Bite Stick			10 pcs		
517.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) hand held			20 pcs		
518.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) self holding			20 pcs		
519.	GIC luting cement			10 pcs		
520.	Zinc oxide polishing powder			50 kit		
521.	Anterior strip crowns(for deciduous teeth) Upper L+R, central and lateral sizes 1-4			10 kit		
522.	Finger guards (peadiatric and adult)			10 kit		
523.	Disclosing tablets			50 tins		
524.	Matrix band (narrow)			50 Roll		
525.	Stainless steel crowns			10 set		
526.	Crown remover			5 pcs		
527.	Mouth Prop - Adult			10 pcs		
528.	Mouth Prop - Paediatric			20 set		
529.	Assorted toys			20 pkts		
530.	self cure GIC			50 Bottle		
531.	Ferric suplhate			5 Syringes		
532.	Vitapex			5 Bottle		
533.	Mineral Trioxide Aggregate			5 Bottle		
534.	Non-Setting Calcium Hydroxide (plain)			100 tubes		

535.	Pit and Fissure Sealant			5 kit		
536.	Stock Trays -(deciduous dentition)			25 size0,1,2,3		
	DENTAL LABORATORY ITEMS					
537.	Semi adjustable articulator			20 pcs		
538.	Micro-motors adjustable with foot pedal,electronic control			20 pcs		
	Impression trays					
539.	Impression Trays Dentate Small			20 Pairs		
540.	Impression Trays Dentate Medium			20 Pairs		
541.	Impression Trays Dentate Large			20Pairs		
542.	Impression Trays Edentulous Small			20 Pairs		
543.	Impression Trays Edentulous Medium			30 Pairs		
544.	Impression Trays Edentulous Large			30 Pairs		
545.	Polyether Impression material for Automixing			10 pack		
546.	Mixing spatula for alginate			10 pcs		
547.	Softliner complete dentures			10 tins		
548.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A3			10 sets		
549.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A2			10 sets		
550.	Elastomeric Material Putty			10 tin		
551.	Elastomeric Material Light body			10 tubes		

552.	Elastomeric Material Activator			10 tubes		
553.	Silicone impression (base)			10 set		
554.	Silicone impression (catalyst)			10 set		
555.	Impression compound			50 boxes		
556.	Green Stick Compound			50 boxes		
557.	Special Tray Powder			100 tins		
558.	Special Tray Liquid			100 bottles		
559.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol base and catalyst (SS White)			100 tubes		
560.	Duplicating gel -Agar Agar			10 Kg		
561.	Acrylic heat cure powder			200 tins		
562.	Acrylic heat cure liquid			200 bottles		
563.	Acrylic self cure powder			200 tins		
564.	Acrylic self cure powder			200 bottles		
565.	Orthodontic resin powder			100 bottle		
566.	Orthodontic resin liquid			100 bottle		
567.	Flexible denture powder			5 tins		
568.	Flexible denture liquid			5 bottles		
569.	Pumice			100 Kgs		
570.	Thermoplastic EVA sheets for mouth gurds (assorted)			50 packs		
571.	Face bows			10 pcs		
572.	Plaster of Paris (Dental)			1,000 Kg		
573.	Dental stone			500 Kg		
574.	Die stone			50 Kg		
575.	i) Conical polishing mops			20 pcs		

576.	ii) Bristles mops			10 pcs		
577.	iii) Polishing mops			20 pcs		
578.	iv) Calico mops (limax 5")			10 pcs		
579.	V) Hatho-miniature cotton mop (22mm)			10 pcs		
580.	vi) Clothing polishing brush (100mm)			10 pcs		
581.	vii) Acrylic abrading burs (round)			30 pcs		
582.	viii) Acrylic abrading burs fissure			50 pcs		
583.	ix) Arylic abrading burs cone shaped			50 pcs		
584.	Cutting discs			50 pcs		
585.	Polycarboxylate preformed crowns (anteriors)			10 box		
586.	Cold Mould Seal (CMS)			100 Ltrs		
	Orthodontic wires sizes					
587.	i) 0.7 mm			15 Roll		
588.	ii) 0.8 mm			10 Roll		
589.	iii) 0.9mm			10 roll		
590.	iv) 1mm			10 roll		
591.	v)1.2mm			10 roll		
	Complete dentures teeth both upper and lower (Vipident)					
592.	i) shade59			400 set		
593.	ii) shade 60			400 set		
594.	iii)shade 62			400 set		
595.	iv)shade 65			400 set		

596.	v)shade 66			400 set		
597.	vi)shade 69			400 set		
598.	Bleaching sheets			50 Packets		
599.	Flexible denture material for PD(Valplast cartridge)			20 pcs		
600.	Flexible denture for CD(Valplast cartridge)			20 pcs		
	Partial dentures teeth					
	i) Upper Anterior teeth					
601.	a) Shade 59			400 sets		
602.	b) Shade 60			400 sets		
603.	c) Shade 62			400 sets		
604.	d) Shade 65			400 sets		
605.	e) Shade 66			400 sets		
606.	f) Shade 67			400 sets		
607.	g) Shade 69			400 sets		
608.	i) Shade 81			400 sets		
	ii)Upper posterior teeth					
609.	a) Shade 59			400 sets		
610.	b) Shade 60			400 sets		
611.	c) Shade 62			400 sets		
612.	d) Shade 65			400 sets		
613.	e) Shade 66			400 sets		
614.	f) Shade 67			400 sets		
615.	g) Shade 69			400 sets		

616.	i) Shade 81			400 sets		
	iii)Lower Anterior teeth					
617.	a) Shade 59			400 sets		
618.	b) Shade 60			400 sets		
619.	c) Shade 62			400 sets		
620.	d) Shade 65			400 sets		
621.	e) Shade 66			400 sets		
622.	f) Shade 67			400 sets		
623.	g) Shade 69			400 sets		
624.	h) Shade 77			400 sets		
625.	i) Shade 81			400 sets		
	iv)lower posterior teeth					
626.	a) Shade 59			400 sets		
627.	b) Shade 60			400 sets		
628.	c) Shade 62			400 sets		
629.	d) Shade 65			400 sets		
630.	e) Shade 66			400 sets		
631.	f) Shade 67			400 sets		
632.	g) Shade 69			400 sets		
633.	h) Shade 77			400 sets		
634.	i) Shade 81			400 tins		
635.	Expansion screw (unilateral)			20 Pack of 10		
636.	Expansion screw (bilateral)			20 Pack of 10		
637.	Modelling Wax BMS			100 box		

638.	Peripheral wax			100 box		
639.	Sticky Wax			100 box		
	Porcelain wax:					
640.	i) Crown wax - blue			10 box		
641.	ii) Oclussal wax - maize yellow			10 box		
642.	iii) Cervical wax			10 box		
643.	iv) Casting wax			10 box		
	Chrome cobalt wax:					
644.	i) Sheet wax			10 box		
645.	ii) Saddle wax			10 box		
646.	iii) Lingual wax			10 box		
647.	iv) Clasp wax			10 box		
648.	v(Alumina wax			10 box		
649.	Fleecy inlay strips			10 pack		
650.	Wirolyt Liquid			10 bottles		
651.	Vacuum mixing bowl			20 pcs		
652.	Finishing line wax in plastic box standard			20 mls		
653.	Hardening solution (Dip fix)			20 Bottles		
654.	Porcelain kit			3 Kit		
655.	Investment material			50 satchets		
656.	Wirovest			50 bottle /mls		
657.	Bellavest SH			50 boxes		
658.	Begosol Mixing Liquid			50 Bottles		
659.	Dowel pins			10 pkts		

660.	Super glue			200 pcs		
661.	Fret saw			20 Nos		
662.	Fret saw blades-length 70mm			10 pkts		
	Porcelain burs:					
663.	i) Carbide/diamond			50 Nos		
664.	ii) Diamond coated burs			50 Nos		
665.	iii) Cross toothed carbide burs			50 Nos		
666.	iv) Carbide cutters			50 Nos		
667.	v) Grinding stone			50 Nos		
668.	vi) Mandrel disks			50 Box		
669.	Brilliant polishing paste or cake			20 pcs		
670.	Polishing rubbers			50 Box of 6		
671.	Lecron Ash 5 Carver			Nos 30		
672.	Lecron Ash 7			30 Nos		
673.	Duplicating flasks			5 Nos		
674.	Porcelain powders			4 set		
675.	Brushes for porcelain			10 Set		
676.	Spray on liquid			5 bottles		
677.	Porcelain metal - wirron 99			31kg box		
678.	Wax knives			50 pcs		
679.	Spirit lamps			10 pcs		
680.	Hinge Articulators			30 pcs		
681.	Silicone rings			10 pcs		
682.	Casting wax			20 Box		
683.	Sand paper			50 Rolls		

684.	Peripheral wax			10 pkts		
685.	Match boxes			500 box		
686.	Soldering torch			5 pcs		
687.	Soldering wires			50 rolls		
688.	Soldering flux			20 Tubes/Bottles		
689.	Casting rings			20 pcs		
690.	Unscented Petroleum jelly such as Vaseline			100 Jar		
691.	Porcelain Glaze Material			20 bottles		
692.	Tongs (Muffle)			10 pcs		
693.	Model Forceps(stainless steel)			3 pcs		
694.	Acrylic abrading burs-Long (assorted)			100 pcs		
695.	Frankfort Plane			2 pcs		
696.	Molar bands			50 box/set		
697.	Buccal tubes			100 pcs		
698.	Orthodontic Pliers - half round			20 pcs		
699.	Heavy Gauge Side cutter			10 pcs		
700.	Scissors curved for thin metal bands			10 pcs		
701.	Plaster cutting scissors			10 pcs		
702.	Scraper			10 pcs		
703.	Water boiling electric Kettle			3 pcs		
704.	Glass slabs			10 pcs		
705.	Conical Crucibles			40 Nos		
706.	Metal Gauge			10 pcs		

707.	Loli Pot Liquid			10 Bottles		
708.	Spring former			10 pcs		
709.	Acrylic cutting Burs (assorted)			100 pkt		
710.	Grinding stone + disks			20 box		
711.	Casting ring + base			10 sets		
712.	Sandblasting sand			10 Kgs		
713.	Diespacer (nail varnish)			10 Bottle		
714.	Gas lighters			10 pcs		
715.	Flexible shafts for Suspension Motor			10 pcs		
716.	Ring liner			2 Rolls		
717.	Wax pot (dip-in wax electronic			5 pcs		
718.	Liquid paraffin			20 Bottles		
719.	Heat resistant gloves			50 pcs		
720.	Acrylic denture polishing burs (assorted series kit various grades)			20 pack		
721.	Rubber base formers (for study models) size medium and small			10 Pairs		
722.	Handpiece maintenance/flushing system for 4 handpieces			2 pcs		
723.	Butane Gas			30 can		
				Total Tender Price		

Name of tenderer [*insert complete name of tenderer*] Signature of tenderer [*signature of person signing the Tender*] Date [*insert date*]

FORM OF TENDER SECURITY-[Option 1–Demand Bank Guarantee]

Beneficiary:_____ **Request for Tenders No:**_
Date:_____ **TENDER**
GUARANTEE No.:_____
Guarantor: _____

1. We have been informed that_____(here inafter called "the Applicant") has submitted or will submit to the Beneficiary its Tender (here inafter called" the Tender") for the execution of_ under Request for Tenders No._____("the ITT").

2. Furthermore, we understand that, according to the Beneficiary's conditions, Tenders must be supported by a Tender guarantee.

3. At the request of the Applicant, we, as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of___(_____) upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand, supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating that either the Applicant:

(a) has withdrawn its Tender during the period of Tender validity set forth in the Applicant's Letter of Tender ("the Tender Validity Period"), or any extension thereto provided by the Applicant; or

b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Tender by the Beneficiary during the Tender Validity Period or any extension there to provided by the Applicant, (i) has failed to execute the contract agreement, or (ii) has failed to furnish the Performance.

4. This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Applicant is the successful Tenderer, upon our receipt of copies of the contract agreement signed by the Applicant and the Performance Security and, or (b) if the Applicant is not the successful Tenderer, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of the Beneficiary's notification to the Applicant of the results of the Tendering process; or (ii) thirty days after the end of the Tender Validity Period.

5. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.

_____

[signature(s)]

Note: All italicized text is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORMAT OF TENDER SECURITY [Option 2–Insurance Guarantee]

TENDER GUARANTEE No.: _____

1. Whereas …… [*Name of the tenderer]* (hereinafter called "the tenderer") has submitted its tender dated …… [*Date of submission of tender]* for the …… *[Name and/or description of the tender]* (hereinafter called "the Tender") for the execution of__under Request for Tenders No._____ _("the ITT").

2. KNOW ALL PEOPLE by these presents that WE …… of …… [**Name of Insurance Company**] having our registered office at …… (hereinafter called "the Guarantor"), are bound unto …….. [*Name of Procuring Entity*] (hereinafter called "the Procuring Entity") in the sum of …… (Currency and guarantee amount) for which payment well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Entity, the Guarantor binds itself, its successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

   Sealed with the Common Seal of the said Guarantor this ___day of _____ 20 __.

3. NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that if the Applicant:

   a) has withdrawn its Tender during the period of Tender validity set forth in the Principal's Letter of Tender ("the Tender Validity Period"), or any extension thereto provided by the Principal; or

   b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Tender by the Procuring Entity during the Tender Validity Period or any extension thereto provided by the Principal; (i) failed to execute the Contract agreement; or (ii) has failed to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the Instructions to tenderers ("ITT") of the Procuring Entity's Tendering document.

   then the guarantee undertakes to immediately pay to the Procuring Entity up to the above amount upon receipt of the Procuring Entity's first written demand, without the Procuring Entity having to substantiate its demand, provided that in its demand the Procuring Entity shall state that the demand arises from the occurrence of any of the above events, specifying which event(s) has occurred.

4. This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Applicant is the successful Tenderer, upon our receipt of copies of the contract agreement signed by the Applicant and the Performance Security and, or (b) if the Applicant is not the successful Tenderer, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of the Beneficiary's notification to the Applicant of the results of the Tendering process; or (ii)twenty-eight days after the end of the Tender Validity Period.

5. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.

_____	_____
[Date]	*[Signature of the Guarantor]*
_____	_____
[Witness]	*[Seal]*

Note: All italicized text is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORM OF TENDER-SECURING DECLARATION

[The Bidder shall complete this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated]

Date:.....*[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender Submission]*

Tender No.:..... *[Insert number of tendering process]*

To:.....*[insert complete name of*

Purchaser] I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Tender-Securing Declaration.

2. I/We accept that I/we will automatically be suspended from being eligible for tendering in any contract with the Purchaser for the period of time of .....*[insert number of months or years]* starting on .....*[insert date]*, if we are in breach of our obligation(s) under the bid conditions, because we – (a) have withdrawn our tender during the period of tender validity specified by us in the Tendering Data Sheet; or (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the Purchaser during the period of bid validity, (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the instructions to tenders.

3. I/We understand that this Tender Securing Declaration shall expire if we are not the successful Tenderer(s), upon the earlier of:

   a) our receipt of a copy of your notification of the name of the successful Tenderer; or

   b) thirty days after the expiration of our Tender.

4. I/We understand that if I am/we are/in a Joint Venture, the Tender Securing Declaration must be in the name of the Joint Venture that submits the bid, and the Joint Venture has not been legally constituted at the time of bidding, the Tender Securing Declaration shall be in the names of all future partners as named in the letter of intent.

Signed:……..…….....
..

Capacity / title (director or partner or sole proprietor, etc.) …….……
….....

Name:
…….....

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of: .....*[insert complete name*

of Tenderer]. Dated on ..... day of..... *[Insert*

date of signing].

Seal or stamp.

Form CON – 2

Historical Contract Non-Performance

Tenderer's Legal Name: _____

Date: _____

JV Member Legal Name: _____

ITT No.: _____

Non-Performed Contracts in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria			
☐ Contract non-performance did not occur since 1st January *[insert year]* specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, Sub-Factor 2.1. ☐ Contract(s) not performed since 1st January *[insert year]* specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, requirement 2.1			
Year	**Non- performed portion of contract**	**Contract Identification**	**Total Contract Amount (current value, currency, exchange rate and K Shilling equivalent)**
[insert year]	*[insert amount and percentage]*	Contract Identification: *[indicate complete contract name/ number, and any other identification]* Name of Procuring Entity: *[insert full name]* Address of Procuring Entity: *[insert City/ street/building/floor number/room number/country]* Reason(s) for nonperformance: *[indicate main reason(s)]*	*[insert amount]*
Pending Litigation, in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria			
☐ No pending litigation in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, Sub-Factor 2.3. ☐ Pending litigation in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, Sub-Factor 2.3 as indicated below.			

Year of dispute	**Amount in dispute (currency)**	**Contract Identification**	**Total Contract Amount (currency), K Shilling Equivalent (exchange rate)**
		Contract Identification: _____ Name of Procuring Entity: _____ Address of Procuring Entity: _____ Matter in dispute: _____ Party who initiated the dispute: ____ Status of dispute: _____	
		Contract Identification: Name of Procuring Entity: Address of Procuring Entity: Matter in dispute: Party who initiated the dispute: Status of dispute:	
Litigation History in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria			
☐ No Litigation History in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, Sub-Factor 2.4. ☐ Litigation History in accordance with Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, Sub-Factor 2.4 as			

Year of dispute	**Amount in dispute (currency)**	**Contract Identification**	**Total Contract Amount (currency), K Shilling Equivalent (exchange rate)**
indicated below.			
[insert year]	*[insert percentage]*	Contract Identification: [indicate complete contract name, number, and any other identification] Name of Procuring Entity: *[insert full name]* Address of Procuring Entity: *[insert City/ street/building/floor number/room number/country]* Matter in dispute: *[indicate main issues in dispute]* Party who initiated the dispute: *[indicate "Procuring Entity" or "Contractor"]* Reason(s) for Litigation and award decision *[indicate main reason(s)]*	*[insert amount]*

MANUFACTURER'S AUTHORIZATION FORM

[The tenderer shall require the Manufacturer to fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. This letter of authorization should be on the letterhead of the Manufacturer and should be signed by a person with the proper authority to sign documents that are binding on the Manufacturer. The tenderer shall include it in its Tender, if so indicated in the ***TDS.****]*

Date:.....*[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission]*

ITT No.:.....*[insert number of ITT process]* Alternative No.:.....*[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative]*

To: ..... *[Insert complete name of Procuring Entity]* WHEREAS

We..... *[insert complete name of Manufacturer],* who are official manufacturers of.....*[insert type of goods manufactured],* having factories at [insert full address of Manufacturer's factories], do hereby authorize *[insert complete name of tenderer]* to submit a Tender the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us..... *[insert name and or brief description of the Goods],* and to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.

We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with Clause 28 of the General Conditions of Contract, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm.

Signed:..... *[Insert signature(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]*

Name:.....*[Insert complete name(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]*

Title:..... *[Insert title]*

Dated on_____day of_____,_____*[insert date of signing]*

PART 2: SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS

Section V - Schedule of Requirements

NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF ISSUE	QTY	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	DELIVERY SCHEDULE
1.	Dental services banners (stand alone design)	Nos	2		
2.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 180*95*384mm	Nos	200		
3.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 250*100*384mm	Nos	500		
4.	Lignocaine - Local Anaesthesia cartridges	box of 50s	1,000		
5.	Topical Anaesthesia Xylocaine spray	tins	200		
6.	Topical Anaesthesia gel	bottles	200		
7.	Dental needles long gauge 27	box of 100	200		
8.	Dental needles short gauge 30	box of 100	200		
9.	Suction tips	set of 100s	500		
10.	Wooden spatulas	box	1,000		
11.	Disposable bibs	box	500		
12.	Bib holders (clips and spiral chain)	pcs	50		
13.	Mouth props (rubber) assorted sizes paediatric to adult	pcs	100		
14.	Disposable plastic cups	Packs of 100	100		
15.	Dental syringes	pcs	100		
16.	Dental mirrors with handles (metallic rear reflecting)	pcs	400		
17.	Protective dental eye wear for clinician- face shields	pcs	500		
18.	Surgical procedure trays- large	pcs	50		
19.	Surgical procedure trays- medium	pcs	50		
20.	Surgical procedure trays with lids- large	pcs	50		
21.	Rectangular autoclaving drums- small	pcs	5		
22.	Deep autoclaving drums	pcs	3		
23.	Medium autoclaving drums	pcs	3		
24.	Self sealing sterilisation pouches	packs	500		
25.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips	packs	20		
26.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips - narrow tips	packs	20		
27.	Pediatric weighing scale	pcs	1		
28.	Glucometer	pcs	2		
29.	Instrument lubricant (premixslip)/spray	Tins	20		
30.	Gallipots (stainless steel)	pcs	10		

31.	Vomitus bowls with lids	pcs	2		
32.	Surgical corrugated drain	pcs	200		
33.	Staff Uniform (labcoats/scrubs)	Nos	50		
34.	1 liter buckets (plastic)	pcs	20		
35.	Handpiece Spray for maintenance	pcs	50		
	RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY				
36.	Opalescence kit 15%	pack	2		
37.	Opalescence 20%	pack	2		
38.	Opalascence 35%	pack	2		
39.	High viscosity GIC	pack	50		
40.	Cavity liner	pack	10		
41.	Cavity liner dycal	pack	10		
42.	Self-adjusting file SAF rotary files	pack	5		
43.	Rotary endodontic files taper 4%	pack	50		
44.	Rotary tapered endodontic gutta percha	packs	50		
45.	Endodontic C pathfiles (assorted files)	pack	10		
46.	Sectional matrix system	set	20		
47.	Anatomical interproximal wedges (plastic)	pack	20		
48.	Atraumatic restorative material and kit	kit	20		
49.	Dental film/sensor positioners and rings	pcs	200		
50.	Root canal preparation solution	tubes	200		
51.	Needles for root canal irrigation	packs	500		
52.	Needles for etchant	packs	500		
53.	High speed composite polishing burs	packs	100		
54.	Slow speed composite polishing burs	packs	50		
55.	Temporary crown and bridge material	packs	10		
56.	Brushes for bonding agent	packs	500		
57.	Sectional matrix bands(refills)	packs	50		
58.	Amalgamator	pcs	1		
59.	Portable Light cure machine	Nos	10		
60.	Handpiece coupling with light	pcs	5		
61.	Crown remover	pcs	5		
62.	High speed contra-angle handpiece	pcs	25		
63.	Endodontic rotary motor	pcs	10		
64.	Endodontic rotary handpiece	pcs	10		
65.	Endodontic rotary motor and handpiece with inbuilt apex locator	pcs	2		

66.	Thermal Gutta percha filler	pack	2		
67.	Obturator pen/gun (for rotary)	pcs	3		
68.	Ultrasonic endodontic device	pcs	2		
69.	Prophylaxis paste	pack	50		
70.	Bio dentine	pack	10		
71.	Endoddotic rotary files taper 6%	packs	50		
72.	Endodontic file stand	pcs	2		
73.	Dappen dishes	pcs	50		
74.	Stainless steel amalgam well	pcs	5		
75.	Dental tweezers	pcs	50		
76.	Plastic dental restoration instruments	pcs	50		
77.	Caries excavators	pcs	50		
78.	Dental explorers	pcs	50		
79.	Dental carvers	pcs	50		
80.	Soflex Spiral Finishing and polishing wheels	pcs	50		
81.	Universal Bonding agent	pcs	100		
82.	Non setting Calcium hydroxide	packs	60		
83.	Gutta percha solvent eg eucalyptol oil	pcs	15		
84.	Gutta percha solvent eg refined orange oil	pcs	15		
85.	Gutta percha solvent e.g endosolve	pcs	15		
86.	Gutta Percha cutter	pcs	10		
87.	Apex Locator	Nos	2		
88.	Disposable handpieces sleeves	box	10		
89.	High Speed Handpiece 4 hole LED	Nos	50		
90.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (straight) 4 hole	Nos	10		
91.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (contra-angle) 4 hole	Nos	10		
92.	Slow speed motor	Nos	20		
93.	Endodontic File box	pcs	5		
94.	Endodontic Rulers	pcs	50		
95.	Kavo spray	can	50		
96.	Dental floss	box	100		
97.	Articulating paper	box	200		
98.	Amalgam F1	box	5		
99.	Amalgam F2	box	5		
100.	Amalgam F3	box	5		
101.	Dycal (base & catalyst)	set	30		
102.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol (powder & liquid) such as Kalzinol	set	50		
103.	Glass ionomer Luting cements	set	30		
104.	GIC restorative material light cured	set	100		
105.	Pit and Fissure sealants	kit	10		

106.	Flowable composite	kit	50		
107.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A1	kit	50		
108.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A2	kit	50		
109.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3	kit	50		
110.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3.5	kit	50		
111.	Composite (light cure) SHADE C2	kit	50		
112.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B1	kit	50		
113.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B2	kit	50		
114.	Composite Polishing Kit	kit	10		
115.	Compomer	kit	60		
116.	Primer and Bond (light Cure)	bottle	80		
117.	Zinc Polycarboxylate	tin/gms	20		
118.	E.D.T.A gel	tubes	100		
119.	E.D.T.A solution	bottle	50		
120.	Non setting calcium hydroxide	kit	100		
121.	Formo cresol liquid	bottle	10		
122.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc	syringe	200		
123.	Root Canal Sealer - Automixing	Tube	100		
124.	Temporary filling material	tins	200		
125.	Composite Shade A1	Tubes	100		
126.	Composite shade A2	tubes	100		
127.	Opaquer	kit	10		
	Posts for Post crowns				
128.	Fibre Posts (assorted sizes)	pack	50		
129.	Gates Gliden(assorted sizes)	pack	50		
130.	Polishing strips	box	50		
131.	Mylar strips	box	100		
	Paper points				
132.	i)Paper points size 15	pack of 6	200		
133.	ii)Paper points size 20	pack of 6	200		
134.	iii)Paper points size 25	pack of 6	200		
135.	iv)Paper points size 30	pack of 6	200		
136.	v)Paper point size 35	pack of 6	200		
137.	vi)Paper points size 40	pack of 6	200		
138.	vii)Paper points size 45	pack of 6	200		
139.	viii)Paper points size 50	pack of 6	200		
140.	ix)Paper points size 55	pack of 6	200		
141.	x)Paper points size 60	pack of 6	200		
	Gutta percha				
142.	i)Gutta percha size 15	pack	200		
143.	ii)Gutta percha size 20	pack	200		
144.	iii)Gutta percha size 25	pack	200		

145.	iv)Gutta percha size 30	pack	200		
146.	v)Gutta percha size 35	pack	200		
147.	vi)Gutta percha size 40	pack	200		
148.	vii)Gutta percha size 45	pack	200		
149.	viii)Gutta percha size 50	pack	200		
150.	ix)Paper points size 55	pack	200		
151.	xi)Paper points size 60	pack	200		
152.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 20	pack	200		
153.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 25	pack	200		
154.	Lentulo Spiral	Pack of 4	20		
155.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F1-20)	packs	50		
156.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F2-25)	pack	50		
	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F3-30)	pack	50		
157.	Hemocel (Astringent)	pack	10		
158.	Retraction cords (gingival)	pack	50		
159.	wooden wedges (Assorted)	pack	50		
	Diamond burs assorted				
160.	i)Short Fissure	pack	500		
161.	ii)Long Fissure	pack	500		
162.	ii) Long tapered	pack	500		
163.	iii) Inverted cone	pack	500		
164.	iv) round burs	pack	500		
165.	v) composite polishing white stones	pack	500		
	H/K Files (NiTi)				
166.	i)Size 8	pack of 6	200		
167.	ii)size 10	pack of 6	200		
168.	iii)size15	pack of 6	200		
169.	iv)size 20	pack of 6	200		
170.	v)size 25	pack of 6	200		
171.	v)size 30	pack of 6	200		
172.	vii)size 35	pack of 6	200		
173.	viii) size 40	pack of 6	200		
174.	ix) size 45	pack of 6	200		
175.	x) size 50	pack of 6	200		
176.	xi) size 55	pack of 6	200		
177.	xii)size 60	pack of 6	200		
178.	xiil) size 70	pack of 6	200		
	Finger Spreaders				
179.	Size 15	pack of 6	200		
180.	Size 20	pack of 6	200		
181.	Size 25	pack of 6	200		
182.	Size 30	pack of 6	200		
183.	Size 35	pack of 6	200		
184.	Size 40	pack of 6	200		
185.	Hand pluggers	pcs	200		
186.	band holders(Universal)	pcs	20		
187.	Matrix band (wide)	roll	100		

188.	Mixing Spatulas	pcs	50		
189.	Mixing bowls	Nos	50		
190.	Amalgam gun (metallic)	Nos	5		
	Rubber Dam kit				
191.	a)Rubber damp clamps	pcs	10		
192.	i)RDC Anteriors	pcs	10		
193.	ii)R.D.C Premolars	pcs	10		
194.	iii)R.D.C Molars	pcs	10		
195.	b)Rubber dam sheet	box	100		
196.	c)Rubber dam punch	Nos	10		
197.	d)Rubber dam frame	Nos	10		
198.	e)Rubber dam forceps	Nos	10		
199.	Condensers	pcs	50		
200.	Burnishers	pcs	50		
201.	Dycal applicator instrument	pcs	20		
202.	Thermal obturation gutta percha	pack	10		
203.	Chromatic BMS Alginate Impression Material	pkts	200		
204.	Mineral trioxide aggregate MTA	box	30		
205.	Biodentine base material	box	10		
206.	Light cured lining material such as Biner LC	syringes	12		
207.	Crown preparation burs anterior	pack	50		
208.	Crown preparation burs posterior	pack	50		
209.	Inlay preparation burs assorted	pack	50		
210.	Denture adhesive	pack	10		
211.	Stainless steel crowns	set	50		
212.	Stainless crown scissors	pcs	10		
213.	Stainless steel crown crumpling pliers	pcs	10		
214.	Stainless steel contouring pliers	pcs	10		
215.	Stainless steel crown remover	pcs	5		
216.	Stainless steel crown Howes pliers	pcs	2		
217.	Stainless steel crown Gordon's pliers	pcs	2		
218.	Silver Diamine Fluoride	pack	30		
219.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 20)	pcs	10		
220.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 25)	pcs	5		
221.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 30)	pcs	5		
222.	Denture soft lining materials	pack	5		
223.	Tungsten carbide burs long and short high speed straight fissure burs	pack	50		
224.	Luting cement	pack	50		

225.	Pulpotomy pulp dressing material	pack	50		
226.	Root Canal dressing	tube	100		
227.	Porcelain etch and Silane coupling kit	kits	5		
228.	Amalgam disposal unit	pcs	2		
	ORAL HEALTH EDUCATION & OUTREACH				
229.	Dental Demonstration Models (teeth and brush)	pcs	2		
230.	Chlorhexidine Mouthwash	bottle	500		
231.	Toothbrushes (medium bristle)	pcs	500		
232.	Toothpaste	tubes	1,000		
233.	Projector	pcs	3		
234.	Dental Health Education charts	pcs	1		
235.	Silver Diamine Flouride	pack	10		
	ORTHODONTICS				
	Orthodontic instruments				
236.	Lingual bending pliers	pcs	5		
237.	Nance loop bending pliers	Pcs	5		
238.	Nance loop closing pliers	PCs	5		
239.	De la rosa contouring pliers	Pcs	5		
240.	Arch forming pliers	pcs	5		
241.	Angle wire bending pliers standard	pcs	5		
242.	Angle wire bending pliers	pcs	5		
243.	Face bow bending pliers magnum	pcs	5		
244.	Loop forming pliers medium	pcs	5		
245.	Loop forming pliers maxi	pcs	5		
246.	Ruhland loop forming pliers magnum	pcs	5		
247.	Adams pliers medium	Pcs	5		
248.	Adams pliers maxi	Pcs	5		
249.	Wire bending pliers wide	Pcs	5		
250.	Wire bending pliers maxi	Pcs	5		
251.	Universal wire bending pliers	Pcs	5		
252.	Pointed beak pliers	Pcs	5		
253.	Pointed beak pliers(serrated beak with guiding grooves)	pcs	5		
254.	Young loop bending pliers (Universal)	pcs	5		
255.	Aderer3-prong pliers mini	pcs	5		
256.	Aderer3-prong pliers medium	Pcs	5		
257.	Aderer 3-prong pliers maxi	Pcs	5		
258.	Arrow clasp former	Pcs	5		
259.	Adams clasp bending pliers (for forming adams clasps)	Pcs	5		
260.	Heavy gauge side cutter	Pcs	5		

	magnum				
261.	Maintenance and protection oil for pliers	cans	10		
262.	Ligature Director	Pcs	5		
263.	Stands for pliers	Pcs	2		
264.	Tracing Paper (Orthodontic)	Roll	10		
265.	Clear plastic orthodontic brackets	pack	10		
266.	Bracket holders	Pcs	20		
267.	Orthodontic brackets 022 slot MBT	set	500		
268.	Orthodontic brackets slot 0.018 MBT	Set	200		
269.	Bracket gauge/ Boone gauge	Pcs	10		
270.	Orthodontic distal wire cutter with safe holding mode	PCcs	10		
271.	Molar bands assorted sizes (upper and lower)	Set	1,000		
272.	Bondable buccal tubes (upper and lower)	set	50		
273.	Elastic ligature ties	pack	1,00		
274.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 30)	spool	50		
275.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 36)	spool	50		
276.	Crimpable stops / hooks	pack	10		
277.	Bond for Orthodontic treatment	pcs	20		
278.	Composite for brackets(lightcure)	kit	50		
279.	Stainless steel ligatures short	roll	50		
280.	Stainless steel ligatures long	roll	50		
281.	Orthodontic separators	roll	50		
282.	Crimping pliers	pcs	20		
283.	Separator holder/pliers	pcs	10		
284.	Heat activated Niti Wire 0.012,0.014,0.016,0.018,0.020 (Upper and lower)	pack	100		
285.	Rectangular Niti Wire 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017 X0.025 (upper and lower)	pack	100		
286.	Ni Ti reverse curve 0.014,0.016,0.018,0.016X0.022, 0.017X0.025 (upper and lower)	pack	100		
287.	Stainless steel round wire 0.016,0.018 (upper and lower)	pack	100		
288.	Stainless steel rectangular orthodontic wires 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017 X0.025,0.018 X 0.025, 0.019 X	pack	100		

	0.025 (upper and lower)				
289.	Multistrand stainless steel wire 0.0175 (upper and lower)	pack	100		
290.	Stainless steel wire 0.9mm	roll	10		
291.	Ni Ti closed coil spring	spool	50		
292.	Elastics/power chain - Closed	spool	100		
293.	Elastics/power chain - Short	spool	100		
294.	Elastics/power chain - Long	spool	100		
295.	Elastics/power chain - Extra long	spool	100		
296.	Micro lingual cleats	pack	5		
297.	Adams pliers	pcs	20		
298.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 heavy	pack	20 100		
299.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 medium	pack	100		
300.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 light	pack	100		
301.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy	pack	100		
302.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 meduim	pack	100		
303.	Intra- oral eleastic 3/16 light	pack	100		
304.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy	pack	100		
305.	Intra- oral elastic 1/8 light	pack	100		
306.	Archwire tubing	spool	20		
307.	Flat wooven retainer wire	roll	50		
308.	Mathieu	pcs	20		
309.	Mini screws NITI lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm	pcs	10		
310.	Mini screws SS lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm	pcs	10		
311.	Orthodontic wax	pack	100		
312.	Elastic thread	spool	50		
313.	Gold chain (traction)	set	10		
314.	Interproximal reduction kit	set	10		
315.	Miniscrew kit	kit	5		
316.	Kesling plier	pcs	10		
317.	Weingart plier	pcs	10		
318.	Hollow chop plier	pcs	10		
319.	Intra oral mirrors (for photography)	set	3		
320.	Radiograph viewing box (with back light)	pcs	2		
321.	Ceramic brackets 022 slot MBT	set	10		
322.	Orthodontic heavy wire cutter	pcs	10		
323.	Distal end wire bender 022 slot	pcs	20		
324.	Lingual buttons	pcs	20		
325.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc	pcs	100		
326.	Orthodontic Instrument cassettes	pcs	4		
	ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY				
	Reconstruction screws				

327.	i) 2.7/2.4 x 10 / 12/14mm	Pcs	100		
328.	ii) 2.0mm	pcs	100		
329.	iii)1.5mm	pcs	100		
	Mid face fracture reconstuction plates				
330.	i) 2.0mm straight plate 28 hole	Pcs	100		
331.	ii) 1.5mm straight plate 28 hole	pcs	100		
332.	iii) 2.0mm curved plate 8 hole	pcs	40		
333.	iv) 1.5mm curved plate 8 hole	pcs	50		
334.	v) 2.0mm L-plate 4x2 hole	pcs	50		
335.	iv)2.7mm right angled 6 x 20 hole	pcs	10		
336.	v) 2.7mm left angled 6 x 20 hole	pcs	5		
337.	vi) 2.7mm straight 24 hole	pcs	20		
338.	v) 2.7mm right angled 5 x 20 holes	pcs	10		
339.	vi) 2.7mm left angled 5 x 20 holes	pcs	10		
340.	vii) straight angled 5x 20 holes	pcs	10		
341.	Surgical drill for Maxillofacial Surgery	pcs	1		
342.	Surgical Saw - Reciprocating for Maxillofacial Surgery	pcs	1		
343.	Surgical straight handpiece LED	pcs	3		
344.	Surgical contra-angle handpiece LED	pcs	3		
345.	Kidney dishes	pcs	10		
346.	Suture scissors	pcs	50		
347.	Hemostats 43/4- straight	pcs	50		
348.	Hemostats 43/4- curved	pcs	50		
349.	Surgical Burs	pack	100		
350.	Dissecting scissors fine No 3	pcs	10		
351.	Blade holders	pcs	20		
352.	Chisel (small)	pcs	5		
353.	Mallet (small)	pcs	4		
354.	Cheek retractors	pcs	50		
355.	Finger guard	pcs	10		
356.	Chittle forceps	pcs	3		
357.	Bone nibbler	pcs	4		
358.	IV drip stand	pcs	3		
	Extraction Forceps - Adult				
359.	Premolar forceps - lower	pcs	50		
360.	Premolar forceps - upper	pcs	50		
361.	Cowhorn Forceps - lower	pcs	50		
362.	Cowhorn Forceps - upper	pcs	50		
363.	Anterior forceps- lower	pcs	50		
364.	Molar Forceps - lower	pcs	50		
365.	Molar Forceps - Upper right	pcs	30		

366.	Molar Forceps - Upper left	pcs	30		
367.	Upper anterior forceps	pcs	30		
368.	Cryers elevators - right	pcs	30		
369.	Cryers elevators - left	pcs	30		
370.	Apical root elevators - right	pcs	30		
371.	Apical root elevators - left	pcs	30		
372.	Straight elevators	pcs	30		
373.	Heavy duty elevators - Winterscryer	pcs	30		
	Extraction Forceps - Paediatric				
374.	i) lower molar forceps	pcs	30		
375.	ii) upper molar forceps	pcs	30		
376.	iii) Upper anterior Forceps	pcs	30		
377.	iv) lower anterior forceps	pcs	30		
378.	0.5 mm Wire round oral surgery wire	pcs	30		
379.	0.4 mm Wire	Roll	50		
380.	Wire cutter	Roll	20		
381.	Arch bars	pcs	100		
382.	Hooked probe for IMF	Rolls	10		
383.	Tissue Forceps - toothed	Nos	20		
384.	Tissue Forceps - non-toothed	pcs	20		
385.	Needle holders (Medium-Mayo Hegar)	pcs	20		
386.	Alvogyl paste	pcs	20		
387.	Couplands elevators	pcs	20		
388.	Periosteal elevators dental (dual end)	Nos	10		
389.	Artery forceps fine curved	pcs	20		
390.	Artery forceps straight fine	pcs	10		
391.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Toothed	pcs	10		
392.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Non-Toothed	pcs	10		
393.	Towel clips	pcs	50		
394.	Langenbeck retractors	pcs	10		
395.	Tongue retractors (malleable)	pcs	20		
396.	Volkman scoop No. 5 (like a curette)	pcs	10		
397.	Miller and coldburn bone file	pcs	10		
398.	Bone osteotome (bibevelled)	pcs	10		
399.	Bone file	pcs	5		
400.	Bone chisel	pcs	5		
401.	Mallet	pcs	5		
402.	Gigli’s saw	pcs	10		
403.	Rowe disimpaction forceps	pcs	5		
404.	Walsham's forceps	pcs	5		
405.	Bone awl (For circummandibular wiring)	pcs	5		

406.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - large	pcs	5		
407.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - medium	pcs	5		
408.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - small	pcs	5		
409.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - large	pcs	20		
410.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - medium	pcs	20		
411.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - small	pcs	20		
412.	Sinus forceps	pcs	5		
413.	Sponge holding forceps	pcs	20		
414.	Cheen holding forceps	pcs	5		
415.	Needle holders	pcs	20		
416.	Straight scissors - medium	pcs	20		
417.	Curved scissors - medium	pcs	20		
418.	Straight scissors - large	pcs	5		
	Surgical instruments and materials				
419.	Scalpel # 3 handle with Number 10,11,15 blade	pcs	20		
420.	Scalpel # 4 handle with Number 22 blade	pcs	20		
421.	Scissors straight 12 cm	pcs	20		
422.	Scissors blunt 14 cm	pcs	20		
423.	Needle holders	pcs	20		
424.	Periosteal elevators	pcs	20		
425.	Dissecting forceps toothed and non toothed	pcs	20		
426.	Dissecting scissors	pcs	20		
427.	Forcep Kocher no teeth 12-14 cm	pcs	20		
428.	Forcep, artery	pcs	20		
429.	Kidney dish stainless steel approx. 26x14 cm	pcs	2		
430.	Denhart Mouth gag	pcs	2		
431.	Tongue depressors	pack	2		
432.	Surgical wirecutters	pcs	20		
433.	Surgical wire-twister pliers	pcs	5		
434.	Surgical towel clips	pcs	20		
435.	Surgical drapes	pcs	2		
436.	Tourniquet	pcs	2		
437.	Needle holder	pcs	20		
	PERIODONTICS UNIT	**Items**	2		
	Preventive and Promotive items		**Quantity**		
438.	GC Disclosing paste - Tri plaque gel	bottles	20		

439.	Disclosing mouthwash	bottles	10		
	Diagnostic Instruments				
440.	Periodontal Instrument cassettes	pcs	10		
441.	Periodontal probes- Marquis probes (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)	pcs	10		
442.	Periodontal probes- WHO probes	pcs	5		
443.	Naber's probes (furcation probes)	pcs	5		
444.	Periodontal explorers	pcs	50		
445.	Color coded probes (UNC12) (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)	packs	5		
	Ultrasonic scaling procedure items				
446.	Ultrasonic scaler tips (various sizes) such as woodpecker or NSK	pcs	50		
447.	Ultra sonic scaling tips -narrow blade	pcs	50		
448.	Gracey's curettes series/area specific: 1-2 to 15-16	pcs	10		
449.	Universal subgingival scalers	pcs	5		
450.	Desmoclean periodontal burs	pckt	20		
451.	Polishing cups	pckt	40		
452.	Polishing brushes	pckt	40		
453.	Cheek retractor	packs	5		
454.	Desensitising varnish	satchets	3		
455.	Chlorhexidine mouthwash 0.12%	sachets	50		
456.	Betadine antiseptic mouthwash	bottles	100		
	Periodontal Surgical items				
457.	Suture removing scissors	pcs	20		
458.	Periodontal Hemostats 4 3/4 (mosquito straight & curved)	pcs	10		
459.	Gingival retractor	pcs	5		
460.	Gingivectomy knives	pcs	5		
461.	Gingivectomy knives - Kirkeland 15/16	pcs	5		
462.	Periodontal periotomes	pcs	5		
463.	Surgical curette straight	pcs	5		
464.	Surgical curette curved	pcs	5		
465.	Dental membrane forceps with ring tip	pcs	5		
466.	Periodontal pocket markers -	pcs	5		

	left sided				
467.	Periodontal pocket markers - right sided	pcs	5		
468.	Dental needle holder, locking - Mathieu	pcs	5		
469.	Dental suture Needle holders	pcs	5		
470.	Surgical dressing - such as Resopack	pcs	5		
471.	Bone rongeur forceps	pcs	5		
472.	Surgical blade holders- cylindrical handle	pcs	5		
473.	Surgical blades (scalpel) assorted	pcs	100		
474.	Microsurgical blades (Schwann Norton) & blade holders set	pkt	5		
475.	Vicryl absorbable sutures (3-0) to (5-0)	pkt	20		
476.	Interproximal osseous resection burs	pcs	2		
477.	Dressing Pliers	pcs	5		
478.	Non toothed tissue forceps	pcs	5		
479.	Toothed tissue forceps	pcs	5		
480.	Periodontal Buser /Periosteal Elevator (double ended)	pcs	5		
481.	Periodontal tissue scissors	pcs	5		
482.	High Velocity Saliva Evacuation (HVE) tip	Packet	2		
483.	Low Velocity Evacuation (LVE) Surgical Evacuation Tip - slim/narrow tip	Packet	2		
484.	Mouth prop with suction tip slot	pcs	50		
485.	Needle Stick Protector	pcs	5		
486.	Dental Mirror with LED Light	pcs	5		
487.	Dental protective glasses for patient	pcs	10		
488.	Dental face mirror	pcs	10		
489.	Dental Plastic Bur Box with transparent lid	pcs	5		
	Periodontal Regeneration therapy items				
490.	24% EDTA root conditioner	bottles	20		
	Guided tissue regenerations membrane (GTR & GBR)				
491.	i) Regeneration membrane 25x25x2	pcs	2		
	Particulate Bone Graft Material				
492.	i)1 gram Hypro-Oss bone	pkt	1		
	IMPLANTOLOGY PROJECT PHASE (ii) DENTAL LAB ITEMS				
493.	Assorted healing collars	pcs	2		

	megagen system				
494.	Impression copings megagen system (Open tray type)	pcs	10		
495.	Implant lab analogs for megagen system (3.5mm to 5mm)	pcs	10		
496.	Gum silicone material	pcs	5		
497.	Die stone for implant prosthesis megagen system (Khalbai)	kg	50		
	Castable abutments for implant prosthesis megagen system (our current system)				
498.	i)CCM	box (3kgs)	2		
499.	ii) Gold	pcs	2		
500.	Dental lab screw drivers (long handle) for megagen system	pcs	2		
	PAEDIATRIC UNIT ITEMS (FOR NEW PROPOSED PAEDIATRIC CLINIC room 7)				
501.	Short shank straight diamond burs	packet	10		
502.	Crimping pliers	packs	10		
503.	Johnson contouring pliers	pcs	2		
504.	Crown scissors	pcs	2		
505.	Green stone for S/S contra-angle	packs	2		
506.	White stone	packs	2		
507.	169L Tungsten carbide burs	packs	20		
508.	Permanent molar bands (without tubes) upper and lower arch all sizes	packs	50		
509.	Band pusher	kit	10		
510.	Band seater	pcs	10		
511.	Band remover	pcs	10		
512.	Silver diamine fluoride(SDF)	pcs	10		
513.	T-band matrix bands(narrow straight)	pcs	50		
514.	Bite blocks size 0,1,2	packs	10		
515.	Bite Stick	pcs	10		
516.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) hand held	pcs	20		
517.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) self holding	pcs	20		
518.	GIC luting cement	pcs	10		
519.	Zinc oxide polishing powder	kit	50		
520.	Anterior strip crowns(for deciduous teeth) Upper L+R, central and lateral sizes 1-4	kit	10		
521.	Finger guards (peadiatric and	kit	10		

	adult)				
522.	Disclosing tablets	tins	50		
523.	Matrix band (narrow)	Roll	50		
524.	Stainless steel crowns	set	10		
525.	Crown remover	pcs	5		
526.	Mouth Prop - Adult	pcs	10		
527.	Mouth Prop - Paediatric	set	20		
528.	Assorted toys	pkts	20		
529.	self cure GIC	Bottle	50		
530.	Ferric suplhate	Syringes	5		
531.	Vitapex	Bottle	5		
532.	Mineral Trioxide Aggregate	Bottle	5		
533.	Non-Setting Calcium Hydroxide (plain)	tubes	100		
534.	Pit and Fissure Sealant	kit	5		
535.	Stock Trays -(deciduous dentition)	size0,1,2,3	25		
	DENTAL LABORATORY ITEMS				
536.	Semi adjustable articulator	pcs	20		
537.	Micro-motors adjustable with foot pedal,electronic control	pcs	20		
	Impression trays				
538.	Impression Trays Dentate Small	Pairs	20		
539.	Impression Trays Dentate Medium	Pairs	20		
540.	Impression Trays Dentate Large	Pairs	20		
541.	Impression Trays Edentulous Small	Pairs	20		
542.	Impression Trays Edentulous Medium	Pairs	30		
543.	Impression Trays Edentulous Large	Pairs	30		
544.	Polyether Impression material for Automixing	pack	10		
545.	Mixing spatula for alginate	pcs	10		
546.	Softliner complete dentures	tins	10		
547.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A3	sets	10		
548.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A2	sets	10		
549.	Elastomeric Material Putty	tin	10		
550.	Elastomeric Material Light body	tubes	10		
551.	Elastomeric Material Activator	tubes	10		
552.	Silicone impression (base)	set	10		
553.	Silicone impression (catalyst)	set	10		
554.	Impression compound	boxes	50		
555.	Green Stick Compound	boxes	50		
556.	Special Tray Powder	tins	100		
557.	Special Tray Liquid	bottles	100		

558.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol base and catalyst (SS White)	tubes	100		
559.	Duplicating gel -Agar Agar	Kg	10		
560.	Acrylic heat cure powder	tins	200		
561.	Acrylic heat cure liquid	bottles	200		
562.	Acrylic self cure powder	tins	200		
563.	Acrylic self cure powder	bottles	200		
564.	Orthodontic resin powder	bottle	100		
565.	Orthodontic resin liquid	bottle	100		
566.	Flexible denture powder	tins	5		
567.	Flexible denture liquid	bottles	5		
568.	Pumice	Kgs	100		
569.	Thermoplastic EVA sheets for mouth gurds (assorted)	packs	50		
570.	Face bows	pcs	10		
571.	Plaster of Paris (Dental)	Kg	1,000		
572.	Dental stone	Kg	500		
573.	Die stone	Kg	50		
574.	i) Conical polishing mops	pcs	20		
575.	ii) Bristles mops	pcs	10		
576.	iii) Polishing mops	pcs	20		
577.	iv) Calico mops (limax 5")	pcs	10		
578.	V) Hatho-miniature cotton mop (22mm)	pcs	10		
579.	vi) Clothing polishing brush (100mm)	pcs	10		
580.	vii) Acrylic abrading burs (round)	pcs	30		
581.	viii) Acrylic abrading burs fissure	pcs	50		
582.	ix) Arylic abrading burs cone shaped	pcs	50		
583.	Cutting discs	pcs	50		
584.	Polycarboxylate preformed crowns (anteriors)	box	10		
585.	Cold Mould Seal (CMS)	Ltrs	100		
	Orthodontic wires sizes				
586.	i) 0.7 mm	Roll	15		
587.	ii) 0.8 mm	Roll	10		
588.	iii) 0.9mm	roll	10		
589.	iv) 1mm	roll	10		
590.	v)1.2mm	roll	10		
	Complete dentures teeth both upper and lower (Vipident)				
591.	i) shade59	set	400		
592.	ii) shade 60	set	400		
593.	iii)shade 62	set	400		
594.	iv)shade 65	set	400		
595.	v)shade 66	set	400		
596.	vi)shade 69	set	400		
597.	Bleaching sheets	Packets	50		
598.	Flexible denture material for	pcs	20		

	PD(Valplast cartridge)				
599.	Flexible denture for CD(Valplast cartridge)	pcs	20		
	Partial dentures teeth				
600.	**i) Upper Anterior teeth**				
601.	a) Shade 59	sets	400		
602.	b) Shade 60	sets	400		
603.	c) Shade 62	sets	400		
604.	d) Shade 65	sets	400		
605.	e) Shade 66	sets	400		
606.	f) Shade 67	sets	400		
607.	g) Shade 69	sets	400		
608.	i) Shade 81	sets	400		
	ii)Upper posterior teeth				
609.	a) Shade 59	sets	400		
610.	b) Shade 60	sets	400		
611.	c) Shade 62	sets	400		
612.	d) Shade 65	sets	400		
613.	e) Shade 66	sets	400		
614.	f) Shade 67	sets	400		
615.	g) Shade 69	sets	400		
616.	i) Shade 81	sets	400		
	iii)Lower Anterior teeth				
617.	a) Shade 59	sets	400		
618.	b) Shade 60	sets	400		
619.	c) Shade 62	sets	400		
620.	d) Shade 65	sets	400		
621.	e) Shade 66	sets	400		
622.	f) Shade 67	sets	400		
623.	g) Shade 69	sets	400		
624.	h) Shade 77	sets	400		
625.	i) Shade 81	sets	400		
	iv)lower posterior teeth				
626.	a) Shade 59	sets	400		
627.	b) Shade 60	sets	400		
628.	c) Shade 62	sets	400		
629.	d) Shade 65	sets	400		
630.	e) Shade 66	sets	400		
631.	f) Shade 67	sets	400		
632.	g) Shade 69	sets	400		
633.	h) Shade 77	sets	400		
634.	i) Shade 81	tins	400		
635.	Expansion screw (unilateral)	Pack of 10	20		
636.	Expansion screw (bilateral)	Pack of 10	20		
637.	Modelling Wax BMS	box	100		
638.	Peripheral wax	box	100		
639.	Sticky Wax	box	100		

	Porcelain wax:				
640.	i) Crown wax - blue	box	10		
641.	ii) Oclussal wax - maize yellow	box	10		
642.	iii) Cervical wax	box	10		
643.	iv) Casting wax	box	10		
	Chrome cobalt wax:				
644.	i) Sheet wax	box	10		
645.	ii) Saddle wax	box	10		
646.	iii) Lingual wax	box	10		
647.	iv) Clasp wax	box	10		
648.	v(Alumina wax	box	10		
649.	Fleecy inlay strips	pack	10		
650.	Wirolyt Liquid	bottles	10		
651.	Vacuum mixing bowl	pcs	20		
652.	Finishing line wax in plastic box standard	mls	20		
653.	Hardening solution (Dip fix)	Bottles	20		
654.	Porcelain kit	Kit	3		
655.	Investment material	satchets	50		
656.	Wirovest	bottle /mls	50		
657.	Bellavest SH	boxes	50		
658.	Begosol Mixing Liquid	Bottles	50		
659.	Dowel pins	pkts	10		
660.	Super glue	pcs	200		
661.	Fret saw	Nos	20		
662.	Fret saw blades-length 70mm	pkts	10		
	Porcelain burs:				
663.	i) Carbide/diamond	Nos	50		
664.	ii) Diamond coated burs	Nos	50		
665.	iii) Cross toothed carbide burs	Nos	50		
666.	iv) Carbide cutters	Nos	50		
667.	v) Grinding stone	Nos	50		
668.	vi) Mandrel disks	Box	50		
669.	Brilliant polishing paste or cake	pcs	20		
670.	Polishing rubbers	Box of 6	50		
671.	Lecron Ash 5 Carver	Nos	30		
672.	Lecron Ash 7	Nos	30		
673.	Duplicating flasks	Nos	5		
674.	Porcelain powders	set	4		
675.	Brushes for porcelain	Set	10		
676.	Spray on liquid	bottles	5		
677.	Porcelain metal - wirron 99	1kg box	3		
678.	Wax knives	pcs	50		
679.	Spirit lamps	pcs	10		
680.	Hinge Articulators	pcs	30		
681.	Silicone rings	pcs	10		
682.	Casting wax	Box	20		
683.	Sand paper	Rolls	50		
684.	Peripheral wax	pkts	10		

685.	Match boxes	box	500		
686.	Soldering torch	pcs	5		
687.	Soldering wires	rolls	50		
688.	Soldering flux	Tubes/Bottles	20		
689.	Casting rings	pcs	20		
690.	Unscented Petroleum jelly such as Vaseline	Jar	100		
691.	Porcelain Glaze Material	bottles	20		
692.	Tongs (Muffle)	pcs	10		
693.	Model Forceps(stainless steel)	pcs	3		
694.	Acrylic abrading burs-Long (assorted)	pcs	100		
695.	Frankfort Plane	pcs	2		
696.	Molar bands	box/set	50		
697.	Buccal tubes	pcs	100		
698.	Orthodontic Pliers - half round	pcs	20		
699.	Heavy Gauge Side cutter	pcs	10		
700.	Scissors curved for thin metal bands	pcs	10		
701.	Plaster cutting scissors	pcs	10		
702.	Scraper	pcs	10		
703.	Water boiling electric Kettle	pcs	3		
704.	Glass slabs	pcs	10		
705.	Conical Crucibles	Nos	40		
706.	Metal Gauge	pcs	10		
707.	Loli Pot Liquid	Bottles	10		
708.	Spring former	pcs	10		
709.	Acrylic cutting Burs (assorted)	pkt	100		
710.	Grinding stone + disks	box	20		
711.	Casting ring + base	sets	10		
712.	Sandblasting sand	Kgs	10		
713.	Diespacer (nail varnish)	Bottle	10		
714.	Gas lighters	pcs	10		
715.	Flexible shafts for Suspension Motor	pcs	10		
716.	Ring liner	Rolls	2		
717.	Wax pot (dip-in wax electronic	pcs	5		
718.	Liquid paraffin	Bottles	20		
719.	Heat resistant gloves	pcs	50		
720.	Acrylic denture polishing burs (assorted series kit various grades)	pack	20		
721.	Rubber base formers (for study models) size medium and small	Pairs	10		
722.	Handpiece maintenance/flushing system for 4 handpieces	pcs	2		
723.	Butane Gas	can	30		

1. List of Goods and Delivery Sched950ule

[The Procuring Entity shall fill in this table, with the exception of the column "Tenderer's offered Delivery date" to be filled by the tenderer]

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
1.	Dental services banners (stand alone design)	2	Nos				
2.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 180*95*384mm	200	Nos				
3.	Sterilization paper (closure bag) 250*100*384mm	500	Nos				
4.	Lignocaine - Local Anaesthesia cartridges	1,000	box of 50s				
5.	Topical Anaesthesia Xylocaine spray	200	tins				
6.	Topical Anaesthesia gel	200	bottles				
7.	Dental needles long gauge 27	200	box of 100				
8.	Dental needles short gauge 30	200	box of 100				
9.	Suction tips	500	set of 100s				
10.	Wooden spatulas	1,000	box				
11.	Disposable bibs	500	box				
12.	Bib holders (clips and spiral chain)	50	pcs				
13.	Mouth props (rubber) assorted sizes paediatric to adult	100	pcs				
14.	Disposable plastic cups	100	Packs of 100				
15.	Dental syringes	100	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
16.	Dental mirrors with handles (metallic rear reflecting)	400	pcs				
17.	Protective dental eye wear for clinician- face shields	500	pcs				
18.	Surgical procedure trays-large	50	pcs				
19.	Surgical procedure trays-medium	50	pcs				
20.	Surgical procedure trays with lids- large	50	pcs				
21.	Rectangular autoclaving drums-small	5	pcs				
22.	Deep autoclaving drums	3	pcs				
23.	Medium autoclaving drums	3	pcs				
24.	Self sealing sterilisation pouches	500	packs				
25.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips	20	packs				
26.	Autoclaveable High Volume suction tips - narrow tips	20	packs				
27.	Pediatric weighing scale	1	pcs				
28.	Glucometer	2	pcs				
29.	Instrument lubricant (premixslip)/spray	20	Tins				
30.	Gallipots (stainless steel)	10	pcs				
31.	Vomitus bowls with lids	2	pcs				
32.	Surgical corrugated drain	200	pcs				
33.	Staff Uniform (labcoats/scrubs)	50	Nos				
34.	1 liter buckets (plastic)	20	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
35.	Handpiece Spray for maintenance	50	pcs				
	RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY						
36.	Opalescence kit 15%	2	pack				
37.	Opalescence 20%	2	pack				
38.	Opalascence 35%	2	pack				
39.	High viscosity GIC	50	pack				
40.	Cavity liner	10	pack				
41.	Cavity liner dycal	10	pack				
42.	Self-adjusting file SAF rotary files	5	pack				
43.	Rotary endodontic files taper 4%	50	pack				
44.	Rotary tapered endodontic gutta percha	50	packs				
45.	Endodontic C pathfiles (assorted files)	10	pack				
46.	Sectional matrix system	20	set				
47.	Anatomical interproximal wedges (plastic)	20	pack				
48.	Atraumatic restorative material and kit	20	kit				
49.	Dental film/sensor positioners and rings	200	pcs				
50.	Root canal preparation solution	200	tubes				
51.	Needles for root canal irrigation	500	packs				
52.	Needles for etchant	500	packs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
53.	High speed composite polishing burs	100	packs				
54.	Slow speed composite polishing burs	50	packs				
55.	Temporary crown and bridge material	10	packs				
56.	Brushes for bonding agent	500	packs				
57.	Sectional matrix bands(refills)	50	packs				
58.	Amalgamator	1	pcs				
59.	Portable Light cure machine	10	Nos				
60.	Handpiece coupling with light	5	pcs				
61.	Crown remover	5	pcs				
62.	High speed contra-angle handpiece	25	pcs				
63.	Endodontic rotary motor	10	pcs				
64.	Endodontic rotary handpiece	10	pcs				
65.	Endodontic rotary motor and handpiece with inbuilt apex locator	2	pcs				
66.	Thermal Gutta percha filler	2	pack				
67.	Obturator pen/gun (for rotary)	3	pcs				
68.	Ultrasonic endodontic device	2	pcs				
69.	Prophylaxis paste	50	pack				
70.	Bio dentine	10	pack				
71.	Endoddotic rotary files taper 6%	50	packs				
72.	Endodontic file stand	2	pcs				
73.	Dappen dishes	50	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
74.	Stainless steel amalgam well	5	pcs				
75.	Dental tweezers	50	pcs				
76.	Plastic dental restoration instruments	50	pcs				
77.	Caries excavators	50	pcs				
78.	Dental explorers	50	pcs				
79.	Dental carvers	50	pcs				
80.	Soflex Spiral Finishing and polishing wheels	50	pcs				
81.	Universal Bonding agent	100	pcs				
82.	Non setting Calcium hydroxide	60	packs				
83.	Gutta percha solvent eg eucalyptol oil	15	pcs				
84.	Gutta percha solvent eg refined orange oil	15	pcs				
85.	Gutta percha solvent e.g endosolve	15	pcs				
86.	Gutta Percha cutter	10	pcs				
87.	Apex Locator	2	Nos				
88.	Disposable handpieces sleeves	10	box				
89.	High Speed Handpiece 4 hole LED	50	Nos				
90.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (straight) 4 hole	10	Nos				
91.	Slow speed handpieces with motor (contra-angle) 4 hole	10	Nos				
92.	Slow speed motor	20	Nos				
93.	Endodontic File box	5	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
94.	Endodontic Rulers	50	pcs				
95.	Kavo spray	50	can				
96.	Dental floss	100	box				
97.	Articulating paper	200	box				
98.	Amalgam F1	5	box				
99.	Amalgam F2	5	box				
100.	Amalgam F3	5	box				
101.	Dycal (base & catalyst)	30	set				
102.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol (powder & liquid) such as Kalzinol	50	set				
103.	Glass ionomer Luting cements	30	set				
104.	GIC restorative material light cured	100	set				
105.	Pit and Fissure sealants	10	kit				
106.	Flowable composite	50	kit				
107.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A1	50	kit				
108.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A2	50	kit				
109.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3	50	kit				
110.	Composite (light cure) SHADE A3.5	50	kit				
111.	Composite (light cure) SHADE C2	50	kit				
112.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B1	50	kit				
113.	Composite (light cure) SHADE B2	50	kit				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
114.	Composite Polishing Kit	10	kit				
115.	Compomer	60	kit				
116.	Primer and Bond (light Cure)	80	bottle				
117.	Zinc Polycarboxylate	20	tin/gms				
118.	E.D.T.A gel	100	tubes				
119.	E.D.T.A solution	50	bottle				
120.	Non setting calcium hydroxide	100	kit				
121.	Formo cresol liquid	10	bottle				
122.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc	200	syringe				
123.	Root Canal Sealer - Automixing	100	Tube				
124.	Temporary filling material	200	tins				
125.	Composite Shade A1	100	Tubes				
126.	Composite shade A2	100	tubes				
127.	Opaquer	10	kit				
	Posts for Post crowns						
128.	Fibre Posts (assorted sizes)	50	pack				
129.	Gates Gliden(assorted sizes)	50	pack				
130.	Polishing strips	50	box				
131.	Mylar strips	100	box				
	Paper points						
132.	i)Paper points size 15	200	pack of 6				
133.	ii)Paper points size 20	200	pack of 6				
134.	iii)Paper points size 25	200	pack of 6				
135.	iv)Paper points size 30	200	pack of 6				
136.	v)Paper point size 35	200	pack of 6				
137.	vi)Paper points size 40	200	pack of 6				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
138.	vii)Paper points size 45	200	pack of 6				
139.	viii)Paper points size 50	200	pack of 6				
140.	ix)Paper points size 55	200	pack of 6				
141.	x)Paper points size 60	200	pack of 6				
	Gutta percha						
142.	i)Gutta percha size 15	200	pack				
143.	ii)Gutta percha size 20	200	pack				
144.	iii)Gutta percha size 25	200	pack				
145.	iv)Gutta percha size 30	200	pack				
146.	v)Gutta percha size 35	200	pack				
147.	vi)Gutta percha size 40	200	pack				
148.	vii)Gutta percha size 45	200	pack				
149.	viii)Gutta percha size 50	200	pack				
150.	ix)Paper points size 55	200	pack				
151.	xi)Paper points size 60	200	pack				
152.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 20	200	pack				
153.	Paper points Taper 6% - Size 25	200	pack				
154.	Lentulo Spiral	20	Pack of 4				
155.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F1-20)	50	packs				
156.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F2-25)	50 50	pack pack				
157.	Gutta Percha Taper 6% (F3-30)						
158.	Hemocel (Astringent)	10	pack				
159.	Retraction cords (gingival)	50	pack				
160.	wooden wedges (Assorted)	50	pack				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
	Diamond burs assorted						
161.	i)Short Fissure	500	pack				
162.	ii)Long Fissure	500	pack				
163.	ii) Long tapered	500	pack				
164.	iii) Inverted cone	500	pack				
165.	iv) round burs	500	pack				
166.	v) composite polishing white stones	500	pack				
	H/K Files (NiTi)						
167.	i)Size 8	200	pack of 6				
168.	ii)size 10	200	pack of 6				
169.	iii)size15	200	pack of 6				
170.	iv)size 20	200	pack of 6				
171.	v)size 25	200	pack of 6				
172.	v)size 30	200	pack of 6				
173.	vii)size 35	200	pack of 6				
174.	viii) size 40	200	pack of 6				
175.	ix) size 45	200	pack of 6				
176.	x) size 50	200	pack of 6				
177.	xi) size 55	200	pack of 6				
178.	xii)size 60	200	pack of 6				
179.	xiil) size 70	200	pack of 6				
	Finger Spreaders						
180.	Size 15	200	pack of 6				
181.	Size 20	200	pack of 6				
182.	Size 25	200	pack of 6				
183.	Size 30	200	pack of 6				
184.	Size 35	200	pack of 6				
185.	Size 40	200	pack of 6				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
186.	Hand pluggers	200	pcs				
187.	band holders(Universal)	20	pcs				
188.	Matrix band (wide)	100	roll				
189.	Mixing Spatulas	50	pcs				
190.	Mixing bowls	50	Nos				
191.	Amalgam gun (metallic)	5	Nos				
	Rubber Dam kit						
192.	a)Rubber damp clamps	10	pcs				
193.	i)RDC Anteriors	10	pcs				
194.	ii)R.D.C Premolars	10	pcs				
195.	iii)R.D.C Molars	10	pcs				
196.	b)Rubber dam sheet	100	box				
197.	c)Rubber dam punch	10	Nos				
198.	d)Rubber dam frame	10	Nos				
199.	e)Rubber dam forceps	10	Nos				
200.	Condensers	50	pcs				
201.	Burnishers	50	pcs				
202.	Dycal applicator instrument	20	pcs				
203.	Thermal obturation gutta percha	10	pack				
204.	Chromatic BMS Alginate Impression Material	200	pkts				
205.	Mineral trioxide aggregate MTA	30	box				
206.	Biodentine base material	10	box				
207.	Light cured lining material such as Biner LC	12	syringes				
208.	Crown preparation burs anterior	50	pack				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
209.	Crown preparation burs posterior	50	pack				
210.	Inlay preparation burs assorted	50	pack				
211.	Denture adhesive	10	pack				
212.	Stainless steel crowns	50	set				
213.	Stainless crown scissors	10	pcs				
214.	Stainless steel crown crumpling pliers	10	pcs				
215.	Stainless steel contouring pliers	10	pcs				
216.	Stainless steel crown remover	5	pcs				
217.	Stainless steel crown Howes pliers	2	pcs				
218.	Stainless steel crown Gordon's pliers	2	pcs				
219.	Silver Diamine Fluoride	30	pack				
220.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 20)	10	pcs				
221.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 25)	5	pcs				
222.	Buchanman hand pluggers (size 30)	5	pcs				
223.	Denture soft lining materials	5	pack				
224.	Tungsten carbide burs long and short high speed straight fissure burs	50	pack				
225.	Luting cement	50	pack				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
226.	Pulpotomy pulp dressing material	50	pack				
227.	Root Canal dressing	100	tube				
228.	Porcelain etch and Silane coupling kit	5	kits				
229.	Amalgam disposal unit	2	pcs				
	ORAL HEALTH EDUCATION & OUTREACH						
230.	Dental Demonstration Models (teeth and brush)	2	pcs				
231.	Chlorhexidine Mouthwash	500	bottle				
232.	Toothbrushes (medium bristle)	500	pcs				
233.	Toothpaste	1,000	tubes				
234.	Projector	3	pcs				
235.	Dental Health Education charts	1	pcs				
236.	Silver Diamine Flouride	10	pack				
	ORTHODONTICS						
	Orthodontic instruments						
237.	Lingual bending pliers	5	pcs				
238.	Nance loop bending pliers	5	Pcs				
239.	Nance loop closing pliers	5	PCs				
240.	De la rosa contouring pliers	5	Pcs				
241.	Arch forming pliers	5	pcs				
242.	Angle wire bending pliers standard	5	pcs				
243.	Angle wire bending pliers	5	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
244.	Face bow bending pliers magnum	5	pcs				
245.	Loop forming pliers medium	5	pcs				
246.	Loop forming pliers maxi	5	pcs				
247.	Ruhland loop forming pliers magnum	5	pcs				
248.	Adams pliers medium	5	Pcs				
249.	Adams pliers maxi	5	Pcs				
250.	Wire bending pliers wide	5	Pcs				
251.	Wire bending pliers maxi	5	Pcs				
252.	Universal wire bending pliers	5	Pcs				
253.	Pointed beak pliers	5	Pcs				
254.	Pointed beak pliers(serrated beak with guiding grooves)	5	pcs				
255.	Young loop bending pliers (Universal)	5	pcs				
256.	Aderer3-prong pliers mini	5	pcs				
257.	Aderer3-prong pliers medium	5	Pcs				
258.	Aderer 3-prong pliers maxi	5	Pcs				
259.	Arrow clasp former	5	Pcs				
260.	Adams clasp bending pliers (for forming adams clasps)	5	Pcs				
261.	Heavy gauge side cutter magnum	5	Pcs				
262.	Maintenance and protection oil for pliers	10	cans				
263.	Ligature Director	5	Pcs				
264.	Stands for pliers	2	Pcs				
265.	Tracing Paper (Orthodontic)	10	Roll				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
266.	Clear plastic orthodontic brackets	10	pack				
267.	Bracket holders	20	Pcs				
268.	Orthodontic brackets 022 slot MBT	500	set				
269.	Orthodontic brackets slot 0.018 MBT	200	Set				
270.	Bracket gauge/ Boone gauge	10	Pcs				
271.	Orthodontic distal wire cutter with safe holding mode	10	PCcs				
272.	Molar bands assorted sizes (upper and lower)	1,000	Set				
273.	Bondable buccal tubes (upper and lower)	50	set				
274.	Elastic ligature ties	1,00	pack				
275.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 30)	50	spool				
276.	Open coil Ni-ti Spring (012 X 36)	50	spool				
277.	Crimpable stops / hooks	10	pack				
278.	Bond for Orthodontic treatment	20	pcs				
279.	Composite for brackets(lightcure)	50	kit				
280.	Stainless steel ligatures short	50	roll				
281.	Stainless steel ligatures long	50	roll				
282.	Orthodontic separators	50	roll				
283.	Crimping pliers	20	pcs				
284.	Separator holder/pliers	10	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
285.	Heat activated Niti Wire 0.012,0.014,0.016,0.018,0.020 (Upper and lower)	100	pack				
286.	Rectangular Niti Wire 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025 (upper and lower)	100	pack				
287.	Ni Ti reverse curve 0.014,0.016,0.018,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025 (upper and lower)	100	pack				
288.	Stainless steel round wire 0.016,0.018 (upper and lower)	100	pack				
289.	Stainless steel rectangular orthodontic wires 0.016X0.016,0.016X0.022,0.017X0.025,0.018 X 0.025, 0.019 X 0.025 (upper and lower)	100	pack				
290.	Multistrand stainless steel wire 0.0175 (upper and lower)	100	pack				
291.	Stainless steel wire 0.9mm	10	roll				
292.	Ni Ti closed coil spring	50	spool				
293.	Elastics/power chain - Closed	100	spool				
294.	Elastics/power chain - Short	100	spool				
295.	Elastics/power chain - Long	100	spool				
296.	Elastics/power chain - Extra long	100	spool				
297.	Micro lingual cleats	5	pack				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
298.	Adams pliers	20	pcs				
299.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 heavy	20 100	pack				
300.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 medium	100	pack				
301.	Intra-oral elastics 1/4 light	100	pack				
302.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy	100	pack				
303.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 meduim	100	pack				
304.	Intra- oral eleastic 3/16 light	100	pack				
305.	Intra- oral elastic 3/16 heavy	100	pack				
306.	Intra- oral elastic 1/8 light	100	pack				
307.	Archwire tubing	20	spool				
308.	Flat wooven retainer wire	50	roll				
309.	Mathieu	20	pcs				
310.	Mini screws NITI lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm	10	pcs				
311.	Mini screws SS lenth 6-12mm, Diameter 1,2mm-2.7mm	10	pcs				
312.	Orthodontic wax	100	pack				
313.	Elastic thread	50	spool				
314.	Gold chain (traction)	10	set				
315.	Interproximal reduction kit	10	set				
316.	Miniscrew kit	5	kit				
317.	Kesling plier	10	pcs				
318.	Weingart plier	10	pcs				
319.	Hollow chop plier	10	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
320.	Intra oral mirrors (for photography)	3	set				
321.	Radiograph viewing box (with back light)	2	pcs				
322.	Ceramic brackets 022 slot MBT	10	set				
323.	Orthodontic heavy wire cutter	10	pcs				
324.	Distal end wire bender 022 slot	20	pcs				
325.	Lingual buttons	20	pcs				
326.	Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric acid 20cc	100	pcs				
327.	Orthodontic Instrument cassettes	4	pcs				
	ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY						
	Reconstruction screws						
328.	i) 2.7/2.4 x 10 / 12/14mm	100	Pcs				
329.	ii) 2.0mm	100	pcs				
330.	iii)1.5mm	100	pcs				
	Mid face fracture reconstuction plates						
331.	i) 2.0mm straight plate 28 hole	100	Pcs				
332.	ii) 1.5mm straight plate 28 hole	100	pcs				
333.	iii) 2.0mm curved plate 8 hole	40	pcs				
334.	iv) 1.5mm curved plate 8 hole	50	pcs				
335.	v) 2.0mm L-plate 4x2 hole	50	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
336.	iv)2.7mm right angled 6 x 20 hole	10	pcs				
337.	v) 2.7mm left angled 6 x 20 hole	5	pcs				
338.	vi) 2.7mm straight 24 hole	20	pcs				
339.	v) 2.7mm right angled 5 x 20 holes	10	pcs				
340.	vi) 2.7mm left angled 5 x 20 holes	10	pcs				
341.	vii) straight angled 5x 20 holes	10	pcs				
342.	Surgical drill for Maxillofacial Surgery	1	pcs				
343.	Surgical Saw - Reciprocating for Maxillofacial Surgery	1	pcs				
344.	Surgical straight handpiece LED	3	pcs				
345.	Surgical contra-angle handpiece LED	3	pcs				
346.	Kidney dishes	10	pcs				
347.	Suture scissors	50	pcs				
348.	Hemostats 43/4- straight	50	pcs				
349.	Hemostats 43/4- curved	50	pcs				
350.	Surgical Burs	100	pack				
351.	Dissecting scissors fine No 3	10	pcs				
352.	Blade holders	20	pcs				
353.	Chisel (small)	5	pcs				
354.	Mallet (small)	4	pcs				
355.	Cheek retractors	50	pcs				
356.	Finger guard	10	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
357.	Chittle forceps	3	pcs				
358.	Bone nibbler	4	pcs				
359.	IV drip stand	3	pcs				
	Extraction Forceps - Adult						
360.	Premolar forceps - lower	50	pcs				
361.	Premolar forceps - upper	50	pcs				
362.	Cowhorn Forceps - lower	50	pcs				
363.	Cowhorn Forceps - upper	50	pcs				
364.	Anterior forceps- lower	50	pcs				
365.	Molar Forceps - lower	50	pcs				
366.	Molar Forceps - Upper right	30	pcs				
367.	Molar Forceps - Upper left	30	pcs				
368.	Upper anterior forceps	30	pcs				
369.	Cryers elevators - right	30	pcs				
370.	Cryers elevators - left	30	pcs				
371.	Apical root elevators - right	30	pcs				
372.	Apical root elevators - left	30	pcs				
373.	Straight elevators	30	pcs				
374.	Heavy duty elevators - Winterscryer	30	pcs				
	Extraction Forceps - Paediatric						
375.	i) lower molar forceps	30	pcs				
376.	ii) upper molar forceps	30	pcs				
377.	iii) Upper anterior Forceps	30	pcs				
378.	iv) lower anterior forceps	30	pcs				
379.	0.5 mm Wire round oral surgery wire	30	pcs				
380.	0.4 mm Wire	50	Roll				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
381.	Wire cutter	20	Roll				
382.	Arch bars	100	pcs				
383.	Hooked probe for IMF	10	Rolls				
384.	Tissue Forceps - toothed	20	Nos				
385.	Tissue Forceps - non-toothed	20	pcs				
386.	Needle holders (Medium-Mayo Hegar)	20	pcs				
387.	Alvogyl paste	20	pcs				
388.	Couplands elevators	20	pcs				
389.	Periosteal elevators dental (dual end)	10	Nos				
390.	Artery forceps fine curved	20	pcs				
391.	Artery forceps straight fine	10	pcs				
392.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Toothed	10	pcs				
393.	Hartsons Brown Dissecting Forceps - Non-Toothed	10	pcs				
394.	Towel clips	50	pcs				
395.	Langenbeck retractors	10	pcs				
396.	Tongue retractors (malleable)	20	pcs				
397.	Volkman scoop No. 5 (like a curette)	10	pcs				
398.	Miller and coldburn bone file	10	pcs				
399.	Bone osteotome (bibevelled)	10	pcs				
400.	Bone file	5	pcs				
401.	Bone chisel	5	pcs				
402.	Mallet	5	pcs				
403.	Gigli's saw	10	pcs				
404.	Rowe disimpaction forceps	5	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
405.	Walsham's forceps	5	pcs				
406.	Bone awl (For circummandibular wiring)	5	pcs				
407.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - large	5	pcs				
408.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - medium	5	pcs				
409.	Straight artery forceps (haemostat) - small	5	pcs				
410.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - large	20	pcs				
411.	Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - medium Curved artery forceps (mosquito) - small	20 20	pcs pcs				
412.	Sinus forceps	5	pcs				
413.	Sponge holding forceps	20	pcs				
414.	Cheen holding forceps	5	pcs				
415.	Needle holders	20	pcs				
416.	Straight scissors - medium	20	pcs				
417.	Curved scissors - medium	20	pcs				
418.	Straight scissors - large	5	pcs				
	Surgical instruments and materials						
419.	Scalpel # 3 handle with Number 10,11,15 blade	20	pcs				
420.	Scalpel # 4 handle with Number 22 blade	20	pcs				
421.	Scissors straight 12 cm	20	pcs				
422.	Scissors blunt 14 cm	20	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
423.	Needle holders	20	pcs				
424.	Periosteal elevators	20	pcs				
425.	Dissecting forceps toothed and non toothed	20	pcs				
426.	Dissecting scissors	20	pcs				
427.	Forcep Kocher no teeth 12-14 cm	20	pcs				
428.	Forcep, artery	20	pcs				
429.	Kidney dish stainless steel approx. 26x14 cm	2	pcs				
430.	Denhart Mouth gag	2	pcs				
431.	Tongue depressors	2	pack				
432.	Surgical wirecutters	20	pcs				
433.	Surgical wire-twister pliers	5	pcs				
434.	Surgical towel clips	20	pcs				
435.	Surgical drapes	2	pcs				
436.	Tourniquet	2	pcs				
437.	Needle holder	20	pcs				
	PERIODONTICS UNIT	2	**Items**				
	Preventive and Promotive items	**Quantity**					
438.	GC Disclosing paste - Tri plaque gel	20	bottles				
439.	Disclosing mouthwash	10	bottles				
	Diagnostic Instruments						
440.	Periodontal Instrument cassettes	10	pcs				
441.	Periodontal probes- Marquis probes (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)	10	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
442.	Periodontal probes- WHO probes	5	pcs				
443.	Naber's probes (furcation probes)	5	pcs				
444.	Periodontal explorers	50	pcs				
445.	Color coded probes (UNC12) (with 3, 6, 9, 12mm markings)	5	packs				
	Ultrasonic scaling procedure items						
446.	Ultrasonic scaler tips (various sizes) such as woodpecker or NSK	50	pcs				
447.	Ultra sonic scaling tips - narrow blade	50	pcs				
448.	Gracey's curettes series/area specific: 1-2 to 15-16	10	pcs				
449.	Universal subgingival scalers	5	pcs				
450.	Desmoclean periodontal burs	20	pckt				
451.	Polishing cups	40	pckt				
452.	Polishing brushes	40	pckt				
453.	Cheek retractor	5	packs				
454.	Desensitising varnish	3	satchets				
455.	Chlorhexidine mouthwash 0.12%	50	sachets				
456.	Betadine antiseptic mouthwash	100	bottles				
	Periodontal Surgical items						
457.	Suture removing scissors	20	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
458.	Periodontal Hemostats 4 3/4 (mosquito straight & curved)	10	pcs				
459.	Gingival retractor	5	pcs				
460.	Gingivectomy knives	5	pcs				
461.	Gingivectomy knives - Kirkeland 15/16	5	pcs				
462.	Periodontal periotomes	5	pcs				
463.	Surgical curette straight	5	pcs				
464.	Surgical curette curved	5	pcs				
465.	Dental membrane forceps with ring tip	5	pcs				
466.	Periodontal pocket markers - left sided	5	pcs				
467.	Periodontal pocket markers - right sided	5	pcs				
468.	Dental needle holder, locking - Mathieu	5	pcs				
469.	Dental suture Needle holders	5	pcs				
470.	Surgical dressing - such as Resopack	5	pcs				
471.	Bone rongeur forceps	5	pcs				
472.	Surgical blade holders-cylindrical handle	5	pcs				
473.	Surgical blades (scalpel) assorted	100	pcs				
474.	Microsurgical blades (Schwann Norton) & blade holders set	5	pkt				
475.	Vicryl absorbable sutures (3-0) to (5-0)	20	pkt				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
476.	Interproximal osseous resection burs	2	pcs				
477.	Dressing Pliers	5	pcs				
478.	Non toothed tissue forceps	5	pcs				
479.	Toothed tissue forceps	5	pcs				
480.	Periodontal Buser /Periosteal Elevator (double ended)	5	pcs				
481.	Periodontal tissue scissors	5	pcs				
482.	High Velocity Saliva Evacuation (HVE) tip	2	Packet				
483.	Low Velocity Evacuation (LVE) Surgical Evacuation Tip - slim/narrow tip	2	Packet				
484.	Mouth prop with suction tip slot	50	pcs				
485.	Needle Stick Protector	5	pcs				
486.	Dental Mirror with LED Light	5	pcs				
487.	Dental protective glasses for patient	10	pcs				
488.	Dental face mirror	10	pcs				
489.	Dental Plastic Bur Box with transparent lid	5	pcs				
	Periodontal Regeneration therapy items						
490.	24% EDTA root conditioner	20	bottles				
	Guided tissue regenerations membrane (GTR & GBR)						
491.	i) Regeneration membrane 25x25x2	2	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
	Particulate Bone Graft Material						
492.	i)1 gram Hypro-Oss bone	1	pkt				
	IMPLANTOLOGY PROJECT PHASE (ii) DENTAL LAB ITEMS						
493.	Assorted healing collars megagen system	2	pcs				
494.	Impression copings megagen system (Open tray type)	10	pcs				
495.	Implant lab analogs for megagen system (3.5mm to 5mm)	10	pcs				
496.	Gum silicone material	5	pcs				
497.	Die stone for implant prosthesis megagen system (Khalbai)	50	kg				
	Castable abutments for implant prosthesis megagen system (our current system)						
498.	i)CCM	2	box (3kgs)				
499.	ii) Gold	2	pcs				
500.	Dental lab screw drivers (long handle) for megagen system	2	pcs				
	PAEDIATRIC UNIT ITEMS (FOR NEW PROPOSED PAEDIATRIC CLINIC room 7)						
501.	Short shank straight diamond burs	10	packet				
502.	Crimping pliers	10	packs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
503.	Johnson contouring pliers	2	pcs				
504.	Crown scissors	2	pcs				
505.	Green stone for S/S contra-angle	2	packs				
506.	White stone	2	packs				
507.	169L Tungsten carbide burs	20	packs				
508.	Permanent molar bands (without tubes) upper and lower arch all sizes	50	packs				
509.	Band pusher	10	kit				
510.	Band seater	10	pcs				
511.	Band remover	10	pcs				
512.	Silver diamine fluoride(SDF)	10	pcs				
513.	T-band matrix bands(narrow straight)	50	pcs				
514.	Bite blocks size 0,1,2	10	packs				
515.	Bite Stick	10	pcs				
516.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) hand held	20	pcs				
517.	Plastic cheek retractor(child) self holding	20	pcs				
518.	GIC luting cement	10	pcs				
519.	Zinc oxide polishing powder	50	kit				
520.	Anterior strip crowns(for deciduous teeth) Upper L+R, central and lateral sizes 1-4	10	kit				
521.	Finger guards (peadiatric and adult)	10	kit				
522.	Disclosing tablets	50	tins				
523.	Matrix band (narrow)	50	Roll				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
524.	Stainless steel crowns	10	set				
525.	Crown remover	5	pcs				
526.	Mouth Prop - Adult	10	pcs				
527.	Mouth Prop - Paediatric	20	set				
528.	Assorted toys	20	pkts				
529.	self cure GIC	50	Bottle				
530.	Ferric suplhate	5	Syringes				
531.	Vitapex	5	Bottle				
532.	Mineral Trioxide Aggregate	5	Bottle				
533.	Non-Setting Calcium Hydroxide (plain)	100	tubes				
534.	Pit and Fissure Sealant	5	kit				
535.	Stock Trays -(deciduous dentition)	25	size0,1,2, 3				
	DENTAL LABORATORY ITEMS						
536.	Semi adjustable articulator	20	pcs				
537.	Micro-motors adjustable with foot pedal,electronic control	20	pcs				
	Impression trays						
538.	Impression Trays Dentate Small	20	Pairs				
539.	Impression Trays Dentate Medium	20	Pairs				
540.	Impression Trays Dentate Large	20	Pairs				
541.	Impression Trays Edentulous Small	20	Pairs				
542.	Impression Trays Edentulous Medium	30	Pairs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
543.	Impression Trays Edentulous Large	30	Pairs				
544.	Polyether Impression material for Automixing	10	pack				
545.	Mixing spatula for alginate	10	pcs				
546.	Softliner complete dentures	10	tins				
547.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A3	10	sets				
548.	Temporary crown and bridge shades A2	10	sets				
549.	Elastomeric Material Putty	10	tin				
550.	Elastomeric Material Light body	10	tubes				
551.	Elastomeric Material Activator	10	tubes				
552.	Silicone impression (base)	10	set				
553.	Silicone impression (catalyst)	10	set				
554.	Impression compound	50	boxes				
555.	Green Stick Compound	50	boxes				
556.	Special Tray Powder	100	tins				
557.	Special Tray Liquid	100	bottles				
558.	Zinc Oxide Eugenol base and catalyst (SS White)	100	tubes				
559.	Duplicating gel -Agar Agar	10	Kg				
560.	Acrylic heat cure powder	200	tins				
561.	Acrylic heat cure liquid	200	bottles				
562.	Acrylic self cure powder	200	tins				
563.	Acrylic self cure powder	200	bottles				
564.	Orthodontic resin powder	100	bottle				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
565.	Orthodontic resin liquid	100	bottle				
566.	Flexible denture powder	5	tins				
567.	Flexible denture liquid	5	bottles				
568.	Pumice	100	Kgs				
569.	Thermoplastic EVA sheets for mouth gurds (assorted)	50	packs				
570.	Face bows	10	pcs				
571.	Plaster of Paris (Dental)	1,000	Kg				
572.	Dental stone	500	Kg				
573.	Die stone	50	Kg				
574.	i) Conical polishing mops	20	pcs				
575.	ii) Bristles mops	10	pcs				
576.	iii) Polishing mops	20	pcs				
577.	iv) Calico mops (limax 5")	10	pcs				
578.	V) Hatho-miniature cotton mop (22mm)	10	pcs				
579.	vi) Clothing polishing brush (100mm)	10	pcs				
580.	vii) Acrylic abrading burs (round)	30	pcs				
581.	viii) Acrylic abrading burs fissure	50	pcs				
582.	ix) Arylic abrading burs cone shaped	50	pcs				
583.	Cutting discs	50	pcs				
584.	Polycarboxylate preformed crowns (anteriors)	10	box				
585.	Cold Mould Seal (CMS)	100	Ltrs				
	Orthodontic wires sizes						

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
586.	i) 0.7 mm	15	Roll				
587.	ii) 0.8 mm	10	Roll				
588.	iii) 0.9mm	10	roll				
589.	iv) 1mm	10	roll				
590.	v)1.2mm	10	roll				
	Complete dentures teeth both upper and lower (Vipident)						
591.	i) shade59	400	set				
592.	ii) shade 60	400	set				
593.	iii)shade 62	400	set				
594.	iv)shade 65	400	set				
595.	v)shade 66	400	set				
596.	vi)shade 69	400	set				
597.	Bleaching sheets	50	Packets				
598.	Flexible denture material for PD(Valplast cartridge)	20	pcs				
599.	Flexible denture for CD(Valplast cartridge)	20	pcs				
	Partial dentures teeth						
600.	**i) Upper Anterior teeth**						
601.	a) Shade 59	400	sets				
602.	b) Shade 60	400	sets				
603.	c) Shade 62	400	sets				
604.	d) Shade 65	400	sets				
605.	e) Shade 66	400	sets				
606.	f) Shade 67	400	sets				
607.	g) Shade 69	400	sets				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
608.	i) Shade 81	400	sets				
	ii)Upper posterior teeth						
609.	a) Shade 59	400	sets				
610.	b) Shade 60	400	sets				
611.	c) Shade 62	400	sets				
612.	d) Shade 65	400	sets				
613.	e) Shade 66	400	sets				
614.	f) Shade 67	400	sets				
615.	g) Shade 69	400	sets				
616.	i) Shade 81	400	sets				
	iii)Lower Anterior teeth						
617.	a) Shade 59	400	sets				
618.	b) Shade 60	400	sets				
619.	c) Shade 62	400	sets				
620.	d) Shade 65	400	sets				
621.	e) Shade 66	400	sets				
622.	f) Shade 67	400	sets				
623.	g) Shade 69	400	sets				
624.	h) Shade 77	400	sets				
625.	i) Shade 81	400	sets				
	iv)lower posterior teeth						
626.	a) Shade 59	400	sets				
627.	b) Shade 60	400	sets				
628.	c) Shade 62	400	sets				
629.	d) Shade 65	400	sets				
630.	e) Shade 66	400	sets				
631.	f) Shade 67	400	sets				
632.	g) Shade 69	400	sets				
633.	h) Shade 77	400	sets				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
634.	i) Shade 81	400	tins				
635.	Expansion screw (unilateral)	20	Pack of 10				
636.	Expansion screw (bilateral)	20	Pack of 10				
637.	Modelling Wax BMS	100	box				
638.	Peripheral wax	100	box				
639.	Sticky Wax	100	box				
	Porcelain wax:						
640.	i) Crown wax - blue	10	box				
641.	ii) Oclussal wax - maize yellow	10	box				
642.	iii) Cervical wax	10	box				
643.	iv) Casting wax	10	box				
	Chrome cobalt wax:						
644.	i) Sheet wax	10	box				
645.	ii) Saddle wax	10	box				
646.	iii) Lingual wax	10	box				
647.	iv) Clasp wax	10	box				
648.	v(Alumina wax	10	box				
649.	Fleecy inlay strips	10	pack				
650.	Wirolyt Liquid	10	bottles				
651.	Vacuum mixing bowl	20	pcs				
652.	Finishing line wax in plastic box standard	20	mls				
653.	Hardening solution (Dip fix)	20	Bottles				
654.	Porcelain kit	3	Kit				
655.	Investment material	50	satchets				
656.	Wirovest	50	bottle /mls				
657.	Bellavest SH	50	boxes				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
658.	Begosol Mixing Liquid	50	Bottles				
659.	Dowel pins	10	pkts				
660.	Super glue	200	pcs				
661.	Fret saw	20	Nos				
662.	Fret saw blades-length 70mm	10	pkts				
	Porcelain burs:						
663.	i) Carbide/diamond	50	Nos				
664.	ii) Diamond coated burs	50	Nos				
665.	iii) Cross toothed carbide burs	50	Nos				
666.	iv) Carbide cutters	50	Nos				
667.	v) Grinding stone	50	Nos				
668.	vi) Mandrel disks	50	Box				
669.	Brilliant polishing paste or cake	20	pcs				
670.	Polishing rubbers	50	Box of 6				
671.	Lecron Ash 5 Carver	30	Nos				
672.	Lecron Ash 7	30	Nos				
673.	Duplicating flasks	5	Nos				
674.	Porcelain powders	4	set				
675.	Brushes for porcelain	10	Set				
676.	Spray on liquid	5	bottles				
677.	Porcelain metal - wirron 99	3	1kg box				
678.	Wax knives	50	pcs				
679.	Spirit lamps	10	pcs				
680.	Hinge Articulators	30	pcs				
681.	Silicone rings	10	pcs				
682.	Casting wax	20	Box				
683.	Sand paper	50	Rolls				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
684.	Peripheral wax	10	pkts				
685.	Match boxes	500	box				
686.	Soldering torch	5	pcs				
687.	Soldering wires	50	rolls				
688.	Soldering flux	20	Tubes/Bottles				
689.	Casting rings	20	pcs				
690.	Unscented Petroleum jelly such as Vaseline	100	Jar				
691.	Porcelain Glaze Material	20	bottles				
692.	Tongs (Muffle)	10	pcs				
693.	Model Forceps(stainless steel)	3	pcs				
694.	Acrylic abrading burs-Long (assorted)	100	pcs				
695.	Frankfort Plane	2	pcs				
696.	Molar bands	50	box/set				
697.	Buccal tubes	100	pcs				
698.	Orthodontic Pliers - half round	20	pcs				
699.	Heavy Gauge Side cutter	10	pcs				
700.	Scissors curved for thin metal bands	10	pcs				
701.	Plaster cutting scissors	10	pcs				
702.	Scraper	10	pcs				
703.	Water boiling electric Kettle	3	pcs				
704.	Glass slabs	10	pcs				
705.	Conical Crucibles	40	Nos				
706.	Metal Gauge	10	pcs				

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical unit	Final Destination as specified in TDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Tenderer's offered Delivery date [*to be provided by the tenderer*]
707.	Loli Pot Liquid	10	Bottles				
708.	Spring former	10	pcs				
709.	Acrylic cutting Burs (assorted)	100	pkt				
710.	Grinding stone + disks	20	box				
711.	Casting ring + base	10	sets				
712.	Sandblasting sand	10	Kgs				
713.	Diespacer (nail varnish)	10	Bottle				
714.	Gas lighters	10	pcs				
715.	Flexible shafts for Suspension Motor	10	pcs				
716.	Ring liner	2	Rolls				
717.	Wax pot (dip-in wax electronic	5	pcs				
718.	Liquid paraffin	20	Bottles				
719.	Heat resistant gloves	50	pcs				
720.	Acrylic denture polishing burs (assorted series kit various grades)	20	pack				
721.	Rubber base formers (for study models) size medium and small	10	Pairs				
722.	Handpiece maintenance/flushing system for 4 handpieces	2	pcs				
723.	Butane Gas	30	can				

2. List of Related Services and Completion Schedule

[This table shall be filled in by the Procuring Entity. The Required Completion Dates should be realistic, and consistent with the required Goods Delivery Dates (as per Incoterms)].

Service	Description of Service	Quantity[1]	Physical Unit	Place where Services shall be performed	Final Completion Date(s) of Services
1.	Supply and delivery of dental items				

[1]If applicable

3. Technical Specifications

2.4 The purpose of the Technical Specifications (TS), is to define the technical characteristics of the Goods and Related Services required by the Procuring Entity. The Procuring Entity shall prepare the detailed TS consider that:

1) The TS constitute the benchmarks against which the Procuring Entity will verify the technical responsiveness of Tenders and subsequently evaluate the Tenders. Therefore, well-defined TS will facilitate preparation of responsive Tenders by tenderers, as well as examination, evaluation, and comparison of the Tenders by the Procuring Entity.

2) The TS shall require that all goods and materials to be incorporated in the goods be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

3) The TS shall make use of best practices. Samples of specifications from successful similar procurements in the same country or sector may provide a sound basis for drafting the TS.

4) The PPRA encourages the use of metric units.

5) Standardizing technical specifications may be advantageous, depending on the complexity of the goods and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement. Technical Specifications should be broad enough to avoid restrictions on workmanship, materials, and equipment commonly used in manufacturing similar kinds of goods.

6) Standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship specified in the Tendering document shall not be restrictive. Recognized international standards should be specified as much as possible. Reference to brand names, catalogue numbers, or other details that limit any materials or items to a specific manufacturer should be avoided as far as possible. Where unavoidable, such item description should always be followed by the words "or substantially equivalent." When other particular standards or codes of practice are referred to in the TS, whether from the Procuring Entity's or from other eligible countries, a statement should follow other authoritative standards that ensure at least a substantially equal quality, then the standards mentioned in the TS will also be acceptable.

7) Reference to brand names and catalogue numbers should be avoided as far as possible; where unavoidable the words "or at least equivalent" shall always follow such references.

8) Technical Specifications shall be fully descriptive of the requirements in respect of, but not limited to, the following:

   a) Standards of materials and workmanship required for the production and manufacturing of the Goods.

   b) Any sustainable procurement technical requirements shall be clearly specified.

2.5 To encourage tenderers' innovation in addressing sustainable procurement requirements, as long as the Tender evaluation criteria specify the mechanism for monetary adjustments for the purpose of Tender comparisons, tenderers may be invited to offer Goods that exceeds the specified minimum sustainable procurement requirements.

1) Detailed tests required (type and number).

2) Other additional work and/or Related Services required to achieve full delivery/completion.

3) Detailed activities to be performed by the Supplier, and participation of the Procuring Entity thereon.

4) List of detailed functional guarantees covered by the Warranty and the specification of the liquidated damages to be applied in the event that such guarantees are not met.

2.6 The TS shall specify all essential technical and performance characteristics and requirements,

including guaranteed or acceptable maximum or minimum values, as appropriate. Whenever necessary, the Procuring Entity shall include an additional ad-hoc Tendering form (to be an Attachment to the Letter of Tender), where the tenderer shall provide detailed information on such technical performance characteristics in respect to the corresponding acceptable or guaranteed values.

2.7 When the Procuring Entity requests that the tenderer provides in its Tender a part or all of the Technical Specifications, technical schedules, or other technical information, the Procuring Entity shall specify in detail the nature and extent of the required information and the manner in which it has to be presented by the tenderer in its Tender.

2.8 If a summary of the Technical Specifications(TS) has to be provided, the Procuring Entity shall insert information in the table below. The tenderer shall prepare a similar table to justify compliance with the requirements.

Summary of Technical Specifications: The Goods and Related Services shall comply with following Technical Specifications and Standards:

Item No	Name of Goods or Related Service	Technical Specifications and Standards
1.	Professional Golf Cart Ambulance	

Detailed Technical Specifications and Standards.

3. Inspections and Tests

The following inspections and tests shall be performed: Checking on conformation to specification upon delivery.

PART 3 - CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT FORMS

SECTION VI - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. Definitions

In the Conditions of Contract ("these Conditions"), which include Special Conditions, Parts A and B, and these General Conditions, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings stated. Words indicating persons or parties include corporations and other legal entities, except where the context requires otherwise.

a) "Contract" means the Contract Agreement entered into between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier, together with the Contract Documents referred to therein, including all attachments, appendices, and all documents incorporated by reference therein.

b) "Contract Documents" means the documents listed in the Contract Agreement, including any amendments thereto.

c) "Contract Price" means the price payable to the Supplier as specified in the Contract Agreement, subject to such additions and adjustments thereto or deductions therefrom, as may be made pursuant to the Contract.

d) "Day" means calendar day.

e) "Completion" means the fulfilment of the Related Services by the Supplier in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract.

f) "GCC" means the General Conditions of Contract.

g) "Goods" means all of the commodities, raw material, machinery and equipment, and/or other materials that the Supplier is required to supply to the Procuring Entity under the Contract.

h) "Procuring Entity" means the Procuring Entity purchasing the Goods and Related Services, as **specified in the SCC.**

i) "Related Services" means the services incidental to the supply of the goods, such as insurance, delivery, installation, commissioning, training and initial maintenance and other such obligations of the Supplier under the Contract.

j) "SCC" means the Special Conditions of Contract.

k) "Subcontractor" means any person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, to whom any part of the Goods to be supplied or execution of any part of the Related Services is subcontracted by the Supplier.

l) "Supplier" means the person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, whose Tender to perform the Contract has been accepted by the Procuring Entity and is named as such in the Contract Agreement.

m) **"Base Date"** means a date 30 day prior to the submission of tenders.

n) **"Laws"** means all national legislation, statutes, ordinances, and regulations and by-laws of any legally constituted public authority.

o) **"Letter of Acceptance"** means the letter of formal acceptance, signed by the contractor. Procuring Entity, including any annexed memoranda comprising agreements between and signed by both Parties.

p) **"Procuring Entity"** means the Entity named in the Special Conditions of Contract.

2. Interpretation

2.1. If the context so requires it, singular means plural and vice versa.

2.2. Incoterms

a) Unless inconsistent with any provision of the Contract**,** the meaning of any trade term and the rights and obligations of parties thereunder shall be as prescribed by Incoterms **specified in the SCC**.

b) The terms EXW and CIP and other similar terms, when used, shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms specified in the **SCC** and published by the International Chamber of Commerce in Paris, France.

3. Contract Documents

Subject to the order of precedence set forth in the Contract Agreement, all documents forming the Contract (and all parts thereof) are intended to be correlative, complementary, and mutually explanatory. The Contract Agreement shall be read as a whole. The documents forming the Contract shall be interpreted in the following order of priority:

a) the Contract Agreement,

b) the Letter of Acceptance,

c) the General Conditions of Contract

d) Special Conditions of Contract

e) the Form of Tender,

f) the Specifications and Schedules of the Drawings (if any), and

g) the Schedules of Requirements, Price Schedule and any other documents forming part of the Contract.

4. Fraud and Corruption

3.1 The supplier shall comply with anti-corruption laws and guidelines and the prevailing sanctions, policies and procedures as set forth in the Laws of Kenya.

3.2 The Supplier shall disclose any commissions, gratuity or fees that may have been paid or are to be paid to agents or any other person with respect to the Tendering process or execution of the Contract. The information disclosed must include at least the name and address of the agent or other party, the amount and currency, and the purpose of the commission, gratuity or fee.

4.1 Entire Agreement

4.3.1 The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier and supersedes all communications, negotiations and agreements (whether written or oral) of the parties with respect thereto made prior to the date of Contract.

4.2 Amendment

No amendment or other variation of the Contract shall be valid unless it is in writing, is dated, expressly refers to the Contract, and is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party thereto.

4.3 Non-waiver

a) Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 4.5(b) below, no relaxation, forbearance, delay, or indulgence by either party in enforcing any of the terms and conditions of the Contract or the granting of time by either party to the other shall prejudice, affect, or restrict the rights of that party under the Contract, neither shall any waiver by either party of any breach of Contract operate as waiver of any subsequent or continuing breach of Contract.

b) Any waiver of a party's rights, powers, or remedies under the Contract must be in

writing, dated, and signed by an authorized representative of the party granting such waiver, and must specify the right and the extent to which it is being waived.

4.4 Severability

If any provision or condition of the Contract is prohibited or rendered invalid or unenforceable, such prohibition, invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provisions and conditions of the Contract.

5. Language

5.1 The Contract as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Contract exchanged by the Supplier and the Procuring Entity, shall be written in the **English Language.** Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Contract may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate and certified translation of the relevant passages in the **English Language,** in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Contract, the English language is translation shall govern.

5.2 The Supplier shall bear all costs of translation to the governing language and all risks of the accuracy of such translation, for documents provided by the Supplier.

6. Joint Venture, Consortium or Association

6.1 If the Supplier is a joint venture, consortium, or association, all of the parties shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity for the fulfilment of the provisions of the Contract and shall designate one member of the joint venture, consortium, or association to act as a leader with authority to bind the joint venture, consortium, or association. The composition or the constitution of the joint venture, consortium, or association shall not be altered without the prior written consent of the Procuring Entity.

7. Eligibility

7.1 The Supplier and its Subcontractors shall have the nationality of an eligible country. A Supplier or Sub- contractor shall be deemed to have the nationality of a country if it is a citizen or constituted, incorporated, or registered, and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of that country.

7.2 All Goods and Related Services to be supplied under the Contract shall have their origin in Eligible Countries. For the purpose of this Clause, origin means the country where the goods have been grown, mined, cultivated, produced, manufactured, or processed; or through manufacture, processing, or assembly, another commercially recognized article results that differs substantially in its basic characteristics from its components.

7.3 The Tenderer, if a Kenyan firm, must submit with its tender a valid tax compliance certificate from the Kenya Revenue Authority.

8. Notices

8.1 Any notice given by one party to the other pursuant to the Contract shall be in writing to the address specified in the **SCC.** The term "in writing" means communicated in written form with proof of receipt.

8.2 A notice shall be effective when delivered or on the notice's effective date, whichever is later.

9. Governing Law

9.1 The Contract shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of Kenya.

9.2 Throughout the execution of the Contract, the Supplier shall comply with the import of goods and services prohibitions in Kenya:

a) where, as a matter of law, compliance or official regulations, Kenya prohibits commercial relations with that country or any import of goods from that country or any payments to any country, person, or entity in that country ; or

b) by an act of compliance with a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, Kenya prohibits any import of

goods from that country or any payments to any country, person, or entity.

10. Settlement of Disputes

10.1 The Procuring Entity and the Supplier shall make every effort to resolve amicably by direct negotiation any disagreement or dispute arising between them under or in connection with the Contract.

10.2 If, after thirty (30) days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the Procuring Entity or the Supplier may give notice to the other party of its intention to commence arbitration, as hereinafter provided, as to the matter in dispute, and no arbitration in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given. Any dispute or difference in respect of which a notice of intention to commence arbitration has been given in accordance with this Clause shall be finally settled by arbitration. Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after delivery of the Goods under the Contract.

10.2 Arbitration proceedings shall be conducted as follows:

10.2.1 Any claim or dispute between the Parties arising out of or in connection with the Contract not settled amicably in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.1 shall be finally settled by arbitration.

10.2.2 No arbitration proceedings shall be commenced on any claim or dispute where notice of a claim or dispute has not been given by the applying party within thirty days of the occurrence or discovery of the matter or issue giving rise to the dispute.

10.2.3 Notwithstanding the issue of a notice as stated above, the arbitration of such a claim or dispute shall not commence unless an attempt has in the first instance been made by the parties to settle such claim or dispute amicably with or without the assistance of third parties. Proof of such attempt shall be required.

10.2.4 The Arbitrator shall, without prejudice to the generality of his powers, have powers to direct such measurements, computations, or valuations as may in his opinion be desirable in order to determine the rights of the parties and assess and award any sums which ought to have been the subject of or included in any due payments.

10.2.5 Neither Party shall be limited in the proceedings before the arbitrators to the evidence, or to the reasons for the dispute given in its notice of a claim or dispute.

10.2.6 Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after delivery of the goods. The obligations of the Parties shall not be altered by reason of any arbitration being conducted during the progress of the delivery of goods.

10.2.7 The terms of the remuneration of each or all the members of Arbitration shall be mutually agreed upon by the Parties when agreeing the terms of appointment. Each Party shall be responsible for paying one-half of this remuneration.

10.3 Arbitration Proceedings

10.3.1 Arbitration proceedings with national suppliers will be conducted in accordance with the Arbitration Laws of Kenya. In case of any claim or dispute, such claim or dispute shall be notified in writing by either party to the other with a request to submit it to arbitration and to concur in the appointment of an Arbitrator within thirty days of the notice. The dispute shall be referred to the arbitration and final decision of a person or persons to be agreed between the parties. Failing agreement to concur in the appointment of an Arbitrator, the Arbitrator shall be appointed, on the request of the applying party, by the Chairman or Vice Chairman of any of the following professional institutions;

i) Kenya National Chamber of Commerce

ii) Chartered Institute of Arbitrators (Kenya Branch)

iii) The Law Society of Kenya

10.3.2 The institution written to first by the aggrieved party shall take precedence over all other institutions.

10.3.3 **Alternative Arbitration Proceedings**

Alternatively, the Parties may refer the matter to the Nairobi Centre for International

Arbitration (NCIA) which offers a neutral venue for the conduct of national and international arbitration with commitment to providing institutional support to the arbitral process.

10.4 Arbitration with Foreign Suppliers

10.4.1 Arbitration with foreign suppliers shall be conducted in accordance with the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL); or with proceedings administered by the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) and conducted under the ICC Rules of Arbitration; by one or more arbitrators appointed in accordance with said arbitration rules.

10.4.2 The place of arbitration shall be a location specified in the **SCC;** and the arbitration shall be conducted in the language for communications defined in Sub-Clause 1.4 [Law and Language].

10.5 Alternative Arbitration Proceedings

Alternatively, the Parties may refer the matter to the Nairobi Centre for International Arbitration (NCIA) which offers a neutral venue for the conduct of national and international arbitration with commitment to providing institutional support to the arbitral process.

10.6 Failure to Comply with Arbitrator's Decision

10.6.1 The award of such Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties.

10.6.1 In the event that a Party fails to comply with a final and binding Arbitrator's decision, then the other Party may, without prejudice to any other rights it may have, refer the matter to a competent court of law.

10.7 Contract operations continue

Notwithstanding any reference to arbitration herein,

a) the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the Contract unless they otherwise agree; and

b) the Procuring Entity shall pay the Supplier any monies due the Supplier.

11. Inspections and Audit by the Procuring Entity

11.1 The Supplier shall keep, and shall cause its Subcontractors to keep, accurate and systematic accounts and records in respect of the Goods in such form and details as will clearly identify relevant time, changes and costs.

11.2 Pursuant to paragraph 2.2 of Instruction to Tenderers, the Supplier shall permit and shall cause its subcontractors to permit, the Procuring Entity and/or persons appointed by the Procuring Entity or by other statutory bodies of the Government to inspect the Site and/or the accounts and records relating to the procurement process, selection and/or contract execution, and to have such accounts and records audited by auditors appointed by the Procuring Entity. The Supplier's and its Subcontractors' attention is drawn to Sub- Clause 3.1 which provides, inter alia, that acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the Procuring Entity's inspection and audit rights constitute a prohibited practice subject to contract termination, as well as to a determination of ineligibility.

12. Scope of Supply

12.1 The Goods and Related Services to be supplied shall be as specified in the Schedule of Requirements.

13. Delivery and Documents

13.1 Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 33.1, the delivery of the Goods and completion of the Related Services shall be in accordance with the List of Goods and Delivery Schedule specified in the Supply Requirements. The details of shipping and other documents to be furnished by the Supplier are specified in the **SCC.**

14. Supplier's Responsibilities

14.1 The Supplier shall supply all the Goods and Related Services included in the Scope of Supply in accordance with GCC Clause 12, and the Delivery and Completion Schedule, as per GCC Clause 13.

15. Contract Price

15.1 Prices charged by the Supplier for the Goods supplied and the Related Services performed under the Contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the Supplier in its Tender, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized in the **SCC.**

15.2 Where the contract price is different from the corrected tender price, in order to ensure the supplier is not paid less or more relative to the contract price (*which would be the tender price*), any partial payment valuation based on rates in the schedule of prices in the Tender, will be adjusted by a plus or minus percentage. The percentage already worked out during tender evaluation is worked out as follows: *(corrected tender price – tender price)/tender price X 100*.

16. Terms of Payment

16.1 The Supplier shall request for payment by submitting invoice(s), delivery note(s) and any other relevant documents as specified in the **SCC** to the Procuring Entity.

16.2 Payments shall be made promptly by the Procuring Entity, but not later than thirty (30) days after submission of an invoice by the Supplier, and after the Procuring Entity has accepted it.

16.3 Where a Procuring Entity rejects Goods and Related Services, in part or wholly, the procuring Entity shall promptly inform the Supplier to collect, replace or rectify as appropriate and give reasons for rejection. The Supplier shall submit a fresh invoice, delivery note and any other relevant documents as specified in the **SCC**.

16.4 The currencies in which payments shall be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be those in which the Tender price is expressed.

16.5 In the event that the Procuring Entity fails to pay the Supplier any payment by its due date or within the period set forth in the **SCC,** the Procuring Entity may pay to the Supplier interest on the amount of such delayed payment at the rate shown in the **SCC,** for the period of delay until payment has been made in full, whether before or after judgment or arbitrage award.

17. Taxes and Duties

17.1 The Supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, and other such levies incurred to deliver the Goods and Related Services to the Procuring Entity at the final delivery point.

17.3 If any tax exemptions, reductions, allowances or privileges may be available to the Supplier in Kenya, the Supplier shall inform the Procuring Entity and the Procuring Entity shall use its best efforts to enable the Supplier to benefit from any such tax savings to the maximum allowable extent.

18. Performance Security

18.1 If required as specified in the **SCC**, the Supplier shall, within twenty-eight (28) days of the notification of contract award, provide a performance security for the performance of the Contract in the amount specified in the **SCC.**

18.2 The proceeds of the Performance Security shall be payable to the Procuring Entity as compensation for any loss resulting from the Supplier's failure to complete its obligations under the Contract.

18.3 As specified in **the SCC**, the Performance Security, if required, shall be denominated in the

currency(ies) of the Contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Procuring Entity; and shall be in one of the formats stipulated by the Procuring Entity in **the SCC**, or in another format acceptable to the Procuring Entity.

18.4 The Performance Security shall be discharged by the Procuring Entity and returned to the Supplier not later than thirty (30) days following the date of Completion of the Supplier's performance obligations under the Contract, including any warranty obligations, unless specified otherwise in the **SCC.**

19. Copyright

19.1 The copyright in all drawings, documents, and other materials containing data and information furnished to the Procuring Entity by the Supplier herein shall remain vested in the Supplier, or, if they are furnished to the Procuring Entity directly or through the Supplier by any third party, including suppliers of materials, the copyright in such materials shall remain vested in such third party.

20. Confidential Information

20.1 The Procuring Entity and the Supplier shall keep confidential and shall not, without the written consent of the other party hereto, divulge to any third party any documents, data, or other information furnished directly or indirectly by the other party hereto in connection with the Contract, whether such information has been furnished prior to, during or following completion or termination of the Contract. Notwithstanding the above, the Supplier may furnish to its Sub-Supplier such documents, data, and other information it receives from the Procuring Entity to the extent required for the Sub Supplier to perform its work under the Contract, in which event the Supplier shall obtain from such Sub Supplier undertaking of confidentiality similar to that imposed on the Supplier under GCC Clause 20.

20.2 The Procuring Entity shall not use such documents, data, and other information received from the Supplier for any purposes unrelated to the contract. Similarly, the Supplier shall not use such documents, data, and other information received from the Procuring Entity for any purpose other than the performance of the Contract.

20.3 The obligation of a party under GCC Sub-Clauses 20.1 and 20.2 above, however, shall not apply to information that:

a) the Procuring Entity or Supplier need to share with other arms of Government or other bodies participating in the financing of the Contract; such parties shall de disclosed in **the SCC;**

b) now or hereafter enters the public domain through no fault of that party;

c) can be proven to have been possessed by that party at the time of disclosure and which was not previously obtained, directly or indirectly, from the other party; or

d) otherwise lawfully becomes available to that party from a third party that has no obligation of confidentiality.

20.4 The above provisions of GCC Clause 20 shall not in any way modify any undertaking of confidentiality given by either of the parties hereto prior to the date of the Contract in respect of the Supply or any part thereof.

20.5 The provisions of GCC Clause 20 shall survive completion or termination, for whatever reason, of the Contract.

21. Subcontracting

21.1 The Supplier shall notify the Procuring Entity in writing of all subcontracts awarded under the Contract if not already specified in the Tender. Such notification, in the original Tender or later shall not relieve the Supplier from any of its obligations, duties, responsibilities, or liability under the Contract.

21.2 Subcontracts shall comply with the provisions of GCC Clauses 3 and 7.

22. Specifications and Standards

22.1 Technical Specifications and Drawings

a) The Goods and Related Services supplied under this Contract shall conform to the technical specifications and standards mentioned in Section VI, Schedule of Requirements and, when no applicable standard is mentioned, the standard shall be equivalent or superior to the official standards whose application is appropriate to the Goods' country of origin.

b) The Supplier shall be entitled to disclaim responsibility for any design, data, drawing, specification or other document, or any modification thereof provided or designed by or on behalf of the Procuring Entity, by giving a notice of such disclaimer to the Procuring Entity.

c) Wherever references are made in the Contract to codes and standards in accordance with which it shall be executed, the edition or the revised version of such codes and standards shall be those specified in the Schedule of Requirements. During Contract execution, any changes in any such codes and standards shall be applied only after approval by the Procuring Entity and shall be treated in accordance with GCC Clause 33.

23. Packing and Documents

23.1 The Supplier shall provide such packing of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the Contract. During transit, the packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation, and open storage. Packing case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.

23.2 The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the Contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified **in the SCC**, and in any other instructions ordered by the Procuring Entity.

24. Insurance

24.1 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC,** the Goods supplied under the Contract shall be fully insured—in a freely convertible currency from an eligible country—against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage, and delivery, in accordance with the applicable Incoterms or in the manner specified in the **SCC.**

25. Transportation and Incidental Services

25.1 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC,** responsibility for arranging transportation of the Goods shall be in accordance with the specified Incoterms.

25.2 The Supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified **in SCC:**

a) performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or start-up of the supplied Goods;

b) furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied Goods;

c) furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied Goods;

d) performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied Goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the Supplier of any warranty obligations under this Contract; and

e) training of the Procuring Entity's personnel, at the Supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied Goods.

25.3 Prices charged by the Supplier for incidental services, if not included in the Contract Price for the Goods, shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing

rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services

26. Inspections and Tests

26.1 The Supplier shall at its own expense and at no cost to the Procuring Entity carry out all such tests and/or inspections of the Goods and Related Services as are specified in the **SCC.**

26.2 The inspections and tests may be conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its Subcontractor, at point of delivery, and/or at the Goods' final destination, or in another place in Kenya as specified in the **SCC.** Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 26.3, if conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its Subcontractor, all reasonable facilities and assistance, including access to drawings and production data, shall be furnished to the inspectors at no charge to the Procuring Entity.

26.3 The Procuring Entity or its designated representative shall be entitled to attend the tests and/or inspections referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 26.2, provided that the Procuring Entity bear all of its own costs and expenses incurred in connection with such attendance including, but not limited to, all travelling and board and lodging expenses.

26.4 Whenever the Supplier is ready to carry out any such test and inspection, it shall give a reasonable advance notice, including the place and time, to the Procuring Entity. The Supplier shall obtain from any relevant third party or manufacturer any necessary permission or consent to enable the Procuring Entity or its designated representative to attend the test and/or inspection.

26.5 The Procuring Entity may require the Supplier to carry out any test and/or inspection not required by the Contract but deemed necessary to verify that the characteristics and performance of the Goods comply with the technical specifications codes and standards under the Contract, provided that the Supplier's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in the carrying out of such test and/or inspection shall be added to the Contract Price. Further, if such test and/or inspection impedes the progress of manufacturing and/or the Supplier's performance of its other obligations under the Contract, due allowance will be made in respect of the Delivery Dates and Completion Dates and the other obligations so affected.

26.6 The Supplier shall provide the Procuring Entity with a report of the results of any such test and/or inspection.

26.7 The Procuring Entity may reject any Goods or any part thereof that fail to pass any test and/or inspection or do not conform to the specifications. The Supplier shall either rectify or replace such rejected Goods or parts thereof or make alterations necessary to meet the specifications at no cost to the Procuring Entity, and shall repeat the test and/or inspection, at no cost to the Procuring Entity, upon giving a notice pursuant to GCC Sub- Clause 26.4.

26.8 The Supplier agrees that neither the execution of a test and/or inspection of the Goods or any part thereof, nor the attendance by the Procuring Entity or its representative, nor the issue of any report pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 26.6, shall release the Supplier from any warranties or other obligations under the Contract.

27. Liquidated Damages

27.1 Except as provided under GCC Clause 32, if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods by the Date(s) of delivery or perform the Related Services within the period specified in the Contract, the Procuring Entity may without prejudice to all its other remedies under the Contract, deduct from the Contract Price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the percentage specified in the **SCC** of the delivered price of the delayed Goods or unperformed Services for each week or part thereof of delay until actual delivery or performance, up to a maximum deduction of the percentage specified in those **SCC.** Once the maximum is reached, the Procuring Entity may terminate the Contract pursuant to GCC Clause 35.

28. Warranty

28.1 The Supplier warrants that all the Goods are new, unused, and of the most recent or current

models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided otherwise in the Contract.

28.2 Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 22.1(b), the Supplier further warrants that the Goods shall be free from defects arising from any act or omission of the Supplier or arising from design, materials, and workmanship, under normal use in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.

28.3 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC,** the warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the Goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the **SCC,** or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the country of origin, whichever period concludes earlier.

28.4 The Procuring Entity shall give notice to the Supplier stating the nature of any such defects together with all available evidence thereof, promptly following the discovery thereof. The Procuring Entity shall afford all reasonable opportunity for the Supplier to inspect such defects.

28.5 Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, within the period specified in the **SCC,** expeditiously repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof, at no cost to the Procuring Entity.

28.6 If having been notified, the Supplier fails to remedy the defect within the period specified in the **SCC,** the Procuring Entity may proceed to take within a reasonable period such remedial action as may be necessary, at the Supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the Procuring Entity may have against the Supplier under the Contract.

29. Patent Indemnity

29.1 The Supplier shall, subject to the Procuring Entity's compliance with GCC Sub-Clause 29.2, indemnify and hold harmless the Procuring Entity and its employees and officers from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Procuring Entity may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Contract by reason of:

a) the installation of the Goods by the Supplier or the use of the Goods in the country where the Site is located; and
b) the sale in any country of the products produced by the Goods.

Such indemnity shall not cover any use of the Goods or any part thereof other than for the purpose indicated by or to be reasonably inferred from the Contract, neither any infringement resulting from the use of the Goods or any part thereof, or any products produced thereby in association or combination with any other equipment, plant, or materials not supplied by the Supplier, pursuant to the Contract.

29.2 If any proceedings are brought or any claim is made against the Procuring Entity arising out of the matters referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 29.1, the Procuring Entity shall promptly give the Supplier a notice thereof, and the Supplier may at its own expense and in the Procuring Entity's name conduct such proceedings or claim and any negotiations for the settlement of any such proceedings or claim.

29.3 If the Supplier fails to notify the Procuring Entity within twenty-eight (28) days after receipt of such notice that it intends to conduct any such proceedings or claim, then the Procuring Entity shall be free to conduct the same on its own behalf.

29.4 The Procuring Entity shall, at the Supplier's request, afford all available assistance to the Supplier in conducting such proceedings or claim, and shall be reimbursed by the Supplier for all reasonable expenses incurred in so doing.

29.5 The Procuring Entity shall indemnify and hold harmless the Supplier and its employees, officers, and Subcontractors from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Supplier may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Contract arising out of or in connection with any design, data, drawing, specification, or other documents or materials provided or designed by or on behalf of the Procuring Entity.

30. Limitation of Liability

30.1 Except in cases of criminal negligence or willful misconduct,

a) the Supplier shall not be liable to the Procuring Entity, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the Supplier to pay liquidated damages to the Procuring Entity, and

b) the aggregate liability of the Supplier to the Procuring Entity, whether under the Contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total Contract Price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment, or to any obligation of the supplier to indemnify the Procuring Entity with respect to patent infringement.

31. Change in Laws and Regulations

31.1 Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, if after the date of 30 days prior to date of Tender submission, any law, regulation, ordinance, order or bylaw having the force of law is enacted, promulgated, abrogated, or changed in Kenya (which shall be deemed to include any change in interpretation or application by the competent authorities) that subsequently affects the Delivery Date and/or the Contract Price, then such Delivery Date and/or Contract Price shall be correspondingly increased or decreased, to the extent that the Supplier has thereby been affected in the performance of any of its obligations under the Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such additional or reduced cost shall not be separately paid or credited if the same has already been accounted for in the price adjustment provisions where applicable, in accordance with GCC Clause 15.

32. Force Majeure

32.1 The Supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its Performance Security, liquidated damages, or termination for default if and to the extent that its delay in performance or other failure to perform its obligations under the Contract is the result of an event of Force Majeure.

32.2 For purposes of this Clause, “Force Majeure” means an event or situation beyond the control of the Supplier that is not foreseeable, is unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care on the part of the Supplier. Such events may include, but not be limited to, acts of the Procuring Entity in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, and freight embargoes.

32.3 If a Force Majeure situation arises, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Procuring Entity in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the Procuring Entity in writing, the Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the Force Majeure event.

33. Change Orders and Contract Amendments

33.1 The Procuring Entity may at any time order the Supplier through notice in accordance GCC Clause 8, to make changes within the general scope of the Contract in any one or more of the following:

a) drawings, designs, or specifications, where Goods to be furnished under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the Procuring Entity;

b) the method of shipment or packing;

c) the place of delivery; and

d) the Related Services to be provided by the Supplier.

33.2 If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Procuring Entity's change order.

33.3 Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services.

33.4 **Value Engineering:** The Supplier may prepare, at its own cost, a value engineering proposal at any time during the performance of the contract. The value engineering proposal shall, at a minimum, include the following;

a) the proposed change(s), and a description of the difference to the existing contract requirements;

b) a full cost/benefit analysis of the proposed change(s) including a description and estimate of costs (including life cycle costs) the Procuring Entity may incur in implementing the value engineering proposal; and

c) a description of any effect(s) of the change on performance/functionality.

33.5 The Procuring Entity may accept the value engineering proposal if the proposal demonstrates benefits that:

a) accelerates the delivery period; or

b) reduces the Contract Price or the life cycle costs to the Procuring Entity; or

c) improves the quality, efficiency or sustainability of the Goods; or

d) yields any other benefits to the Procuring Entity, without compromising the necessary functions of the Facilities.

33.6 If the value engineering proposal is approved by the Procuring Entity and results in:

a) a reduction of the Contract Price; the amount to be paid to the Supplier shall be the percentage specified **in the SCC** of the reduction in the Contract Price; or

b) an increase in the Contract Price; but results in a reduction in life cycle costs due to any benefit described in (a) to (d) above, the amount to be paid to the Supplier shall be the full increase in the Contract Price.

33.7 Subject to the above, no variation in or modification of the terms of the Contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties.

34. Extensions of Time

34.1 If at any time during performance of the Contract, the Supplier or its subcontractors should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the Goods or completion of Related Services pursuant to GCC Clause 13, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Procuring Entity in writing of the delay, its likely duration, and its cause. As soon as practicable after receipt of the Supplier's notice, the Procuring Entity shall evaluate the situation and may at its discretion extend the Supplier's time for performance, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of the Contract.

34.2 Except in case of Force Majeure, as provided under GCC Clause 32, a delay by the Supplier in the performance of its Delivery and Completion obligations shall render the Supplier liable to the imposition of liquidated damages pursuant to GCC Clause 26, unless an extension of

time is agreed upon, pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 34.1.

35. Termination

35.1 Termination for Default

a) The Procuring Entity, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of Contract, by written notice of default sent to the Supplier, may terminate the Contract in whole or in part:
   i) if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods within the period specified in the Contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the Procuring Entity pursuant to GCC Clause 34;
   ii) if the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation under the Contract; or
   iii) if the Supplier, in the judgment of the Procuring Entity has engaged in Fraud and Corruption, as defined in paragraph 2.2 a of the Appendix to the GCC, in competing for or in executing the Contract.

b) In the event the Procuring Entity terminates the Contract in whole or in part, pursuant to GCC Clause 35.1(a), the Procuring Entity may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, Goods or Related Services similar to those undelivered or not performed, and the Supplier shall be liable to the Procuring Entity for any additional costs for such similar Goods or Related Services. However, the Supplier shall continue performance of the Contract to the extent not terminated.

35.2 Termination for Insolvency.

The Procuring Entity may at any time terminate the Contract by giving notice to the Supplier if the Supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In such event, termination will be without compensation to the Supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy that has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the Procuring Entity

35.2 Termination for Convenience.

a) The Procuring Entity, by notice sent to the Supplier, may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. The notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the Procuring Entity's convenience, the extent to which performance of the Supplier under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective.

b) The Goods that are complete and ready for shipment within twenty-eight (28) days after the Supplier's receipt of notice of termination shall be accepted by the Procuring Entity at the Contract terms and prices. For the remaining Goods, the Procuring Entity may elect:
   i) to have any portion completed and delivered at the Contract terms and prices; and/or
   ii) to cancel the remainder and pay to the Supplier an agreed amount for partially completed Goods and Related Services and for materials and parts previously procured by the Supplier.

36. Assignment

36.1 Neither the Procuring Entity nor the Supplier shall assign, in whole or in part, their obligations under this Contract, except with prior written consent of the other party.

37. Export Restriction

37.1 Notwithstanding any obligation under the Contract to complete all export formalities, any export restrictions attributable to the Procuring Entity, to Kenya, or to the use of the products/goods, systems or services to be supplied, which arise from trade regulations from a country supplying those products/goods, systems or services, and which substantially impede the Supplier from meeting its obligations under the Contract, shall release the Supplier from the obligation to provide deliveries or services, always provided, however, that the Supplier can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Procuring Entity that it has completed all formalities in a timely manner, including applying for permits, authorizations and licenses necessary for the export of the products/goods, systems or services under the terms of the Contract. Termination of the Contract on this basis shall be for the Procuring Entity's convenience pursuant to Sub-Clause 35.3.

SECTION VII - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

The following Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall supplement and / or amend the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the GCC.

Number of GC Clause	Amendments of, and Supplements to, Clauses in the General Conditions of Contract
GCC 1.1(h)	The Procuring Entity is: **Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital**
GCC 4.2 (a)	The meaning of the trade terms shall be as prescribed by Incoterms. If the meaning of any trade term and the rights and obligations of the parties there under shall not be as prescribed by Incoterms, they shall be as prescribed by: **Provision of the contract and requirements under PPADA(2015) and Regulation(2020)**
GCC 4.2 (b)	The version edition of Incoterms shall be INCOTERMS 2020
GCC 8.1	For **notices**, the Procuring Entity's address shall be: Attention: **Chief Executive Officer** Postal address **30100-3 Eldoret** Physical Address: **Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital is situated along Nandi Road in Eldoret,** Telephone: **05320334** Electronic mail address*:* **ceo@mtrh.go.ke**
GCC 10.4.2	The place of arbitration shall be agreed by parties.
GCC 13.1	Details of Shipping and other Documents to be furnished by the Supplier are Delivery Note and Invoice. The above documents shall be received by the Procuring Entity before arrival of the Goods and, if not received, the Supplier will be responsible for any consequent expenses.
GCC 15.1	The prices charged for the Goods supplied and the related Services performed *shall not* be adjustable.
GCC 16.1	The method and conditions of payment to be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be as follows: Total Invoice price shall be paid within 90 days of the receipt and acceptance of the goods.
GCC 18.1	Performance Security equivalent to 5% of the total contract sum in form of bank guarantee shall be required for contracts worth **Kshs 5 Million** and above.
GCC 18.3	If required, the Performance Security shall be in the form of: ***bank guarantee***
GCC 18.4	Discharge of the Performance Security shall take place: (30) days following the date of Completion of the Supplier's performance
GCC 23.2	The packing, marking and documentation within and outside the packages shall be: ***indicate the item description, quantity and Expiring date.***
GCC 25.1	Responsibility for transportation and handling of the Goods to MTRH shall be the responsibility of the supplier.
GCC 26.1	The inspections and tests shall be done by MTRH upon delivery of the items for purpose of confirming conformance to specification.
GCC 26.2	The Inspections and tests shall be conducted at: **Moi Teaching and Referral Hospitsal**
GCC 27.1	The liquidated damage shall be: ***0.001* %** per week

GCC 27.1	The maximum amount of liquidated damages shall be: **5 %**
GCC 28.3	The period of validity of the Warranty shall be: **12 Months** For purposes of the Warranty, the place(s) of final destination(s) shall be: *[insert name(s) of location(s)]* In partial modification of the provisions, the warranty period shall be **12 months** from date of acceptance of the Goods or **12 months** from the date of shipment, whichever occurs earlier. The Supplier shall, in addition, comply with the performance and/or consumption guarantees specified under the Contract. If, for reasons attributable to the Supplier, these guarantees are not attained in whole or in part, the Supplier shall, at its discretion, either: (a) make such changes, modifications, and/or additions to the Goods or any part thereof as may be necessary in order to attain the contractual guarantees specified in the Contract at its own cost and expense and to carry out further performance tests in accordance with GCC 26.7,
GCC 28.5, GCC 28.6	The period for repair or replacement shall be: **5 working days.**

SECTION VIII - CONTRACT FORMS

This Section contains forms which, once completed, will form part of the Contract. The forms for Performance Security and Advance Payment Security, when required, shall only be completed by the successful tenderer after contract award.

FORM No. 1: NOTIFICATION OF INTENTION TO AWARD

This Notification of Intention to Award shall be sent to each Tenderer that submitted a Tender. Send this Notification to the Tenderer's Authorized Representative named in the Tender Information Form on the format below.

FORMAT

1. For the attention of Tenderer's Authorized Representative

   I) Name:_____*[insert Authorized Representative's name]*

   ii) Address:_____*[insert Authorized Representative's Address]*

   iii) Telephone:_____*[insert Authorized Representative's telephone/fax numbers]*

   iv) Email Address:_____*[insert Authorized Representative's email address]*

   [IMPORTANT: insert the date that this Notification is transmitted to Tenderers. The Notification must be sent to all Tenderers simultaneously. This means on the same date and as close to the same time as possible.]

2. Date of transmission:_____[*email*] on [*date*]_____(local time)

   This Notification is sent by_____(*Name and designation*) _____

3. Notification of Intention to Award

   I) Employer:_____*[insert the name of the Employer]*

   ii) Project:_____*[insert name of project]*

   iii) Contract title:_____*[insert the name of the contract]*

   iv) Country:_____*[insert country where ITT is issued]*

   v) ITT No:_____*[insert ITT reference number from Procurement Plan]*

   This Notification of Intention to Award (Notification) notifies you of our decision to award the above contract. The transmission of this Notification begins the Standstill Period. During the Standstill Period, you may:

4. Request a debriefing in relation to the evaluation of your tender

   Submit a Procurement-related Complaint in relation to the decision to award the contract.

   a) The successful tenderer

      i) Name of successful Tender_____

      ii) Address of the successful Tender _____

      iii) Contract price of the successful Tender Kenya Shillings_____(in words _____)

   b) Other Tenderers

   Names of all Tenderers that submitted a Tender. If the Tender's price was evaluated include the

evaluated price as well as the Tender price as read out. For Tenders not evaluated, give one main reason the Tender was unsuccessful.

S/No.	Name of Tender	Tender Price as read out	Tender's evaluated price (Note a)	One Reason Why Not Evaluated
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

(Note a) State NE if not evaluated

5. How to request a debriefing

a) DEADLINE: The deadline to request a debriefing expires at midnight on [*insert date*] (*local time*).

b) You may request a debriefing in relation to the results of the evaluation of your Tender. If you decide to request a debriefing your written request must be made within three (5) Business Days of receipt of this Notification of Intention to Award.

c) Provide the contract name, reference number, name of the Tenderer, contact details; and address the request for debriefing as follows:

I) Attention:_____[*insert full name of person, if applicable*]

ii) Title/position:_____[*insert title/position*]

ii) Agency:_____[*insert name of Employer*]

iii) Email address:_____[*insert email address*]

d) If your request for a debriefing is received within the 3 Days deadline, we will provide the debriefing within five (3) Business Days of receipt of your request. If we are unable to provide the debriefing within this period, the Standstill Period shall be extended by five (3) Days after the date that the debriefing is provided. If this happens, we will notify you and confirm the date that the extended Standstill Period will end.

e) The debriefing may be in writing, by phone, video conference call or in person. We shall promptly advise you in writing how the debriefing will take place and confirm the date and time.

f) If the deadline to request a debriefing has expired, you may still request a debriefing. In this case, we will provide the debriefing as soon as practicable, and normally no later than fifteen (15) Days from the date of publication of the Contract Award Notice.

6. How to make a complaint

a) Period: Procurement-related Complaint challenging the decision to award shall be submitted by midnight, [*insert date*] (local time).

b) Provide the contract name, reference number, name of the Tenderer, contact details; and address the Procurement-related Complaint as follows:

I) Attention:_____[*insert full name of person, if applicable*]

ii) Title/position:_____[*insert title/position*]

iii) Agency:_____[*insert name of Employer*]

iv) Email address:_____[*insert email address*]

c) At this point in the procurement process, you may submit a Procurement-related Complaint challenging the decision to award the contract. You do not need to have requested, or received, a debriefing before making this complaint. Your complaint must be submitted within the Standstill Period and received by us before the Standstill Period ends.

d) Further information: For more information refer to the Public Procurement and Disposals Act 2015 and its Regulations available from the Website www.ppra.go.ke or email complaints@ppra.go.ke.

You should read these documents before preparing and submitting your complaint.

e) There are four essential requirements:

i) You must be an 'interested party'. In this case, that means a Tenderer who submitted a Tender in this tendering process, and is the recipient of a Notification of Intention to Award.

ii) The complaint can only challenge the decision to award the contract.

iii) You must submit the complaint within the period stated above.

iv) You must include, in your complaint, all of the information required to support your complaint.

7. <u>Standstill</u> Period

i) DEADLINE: The Standstill Period is due to end at midnight on [*insert date*] (local time).

ii) The Standstill Period lasts ten (14) Days after the date of transmission of this Notification of Intention to Award.

iii) The Standstill Period may be extended as stated in paragraph Section 5 (d) above.

If you have any questions regarding this Notification please do not hesitate to contact us.

On behalf of the Employer:

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title/position: _____

Telephone: _____

Email: _____

FORM NO. 2 - REQUEST FOR REVIEW

FORM FOR REVIEW (r.203(1))

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW BOARD

APPLICATION NO…….OF……..…20……...

BETWEEN

……...…….APPLICANT

AND

……RESPONDENT (Procuring Entity)

Request for review of the decision of the…… (Name of the Procuring Entity of ……dated the…day of ……20…….in the matter of Tender No……..…of ……..20….. for .....(Tender description).

REQUEST FOR REVIEW

I/We……,the above named Applicant(s), of address: Physical address…….P. O. Box No……. Tel. No……..Email ……, hereby request the Public Procurement Administrative Review Board to review the whole/part of the above mentioned decision on the following grounds , namely:

1.

2.

By this memorandum, the Applicant requests the Board for an order/orders that:

1.

2.

SIGNED …….(Applicant) Dated on…….day of ……/…20……

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Lodged with the Secretary Public Procurement Administrative Review Board on……day of ……....20…..……

SIGNED

Board Secretary

FORM NO. 3 LETTER OF AWARD

[Use letter head paper of the Procuring Entity]

_____*[Date]*

To:_____*[name and address of the Supplier]*

Subject:_____***Notification of Award Contract No.*** . . . .

This is to notify you that your Tender dated_____***[insert date]*** for execution of the_____***[insert name of the contract and identification number, as given in the SCC]*** for the Accepted Contract Amount of_____***[insert amount in numbers and words and name of currency]***, as corrected and modified in accordance with the Instructions to tenderers is hereby accepted by our Agency.

You are requested to furnish the Performance Security within 30 days in accordance with the Conditions of Contract, using for that purpose the of the Performance Security Form included in Section X, Contract Forms, of the Tendering document.

Authorized Signature:_____

Name and Title of Signatory:_____

Name of Agency:_____

Attachment: Contract Agreement

FORM NO. 4 - CONTRACT AGREEMENT

[The successful tenderer shall fill in this form in accordance with the instructions indicated]

THIS AGREEMENT made the_____*[insert: **number**] day* of_____*[insert: **month**]*, [*insert: **year**]*. BETWEEN (1)_____*[insert complete name of Procuring Entity* and having its principal place of business at *[insert: address of Procuring Entity]* (hereinafter called "Procuring Entity"), of the one part; and (2)__*[insert name of Supplier**]***, a corporation incorporated under the laws of *[insert: country of Supplier**]*** and having its principal place of business at___*[insert: address of Supplier]* (hereinafter called "the Supplier"), of the other part.

1. WHEREAS the Procuring Entity invited Tenders for certain Goods and ancillary services, viz.,___ _____ *[ins*

   i) In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Contract documents referred to.

   ii) The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement. This Agreement shall prevail over all other contract documents.

      a) the Letter of Acceptance

      b) the Letter of Tender

      c) the Addenda Nos._____(if any)

      d) Special Conditions of Contract

      e) General Conditions of Contract

      f) the Specification (including Schedule of Requirements and Technical Specifications)

      g) the completed Schedules (including Price Schedules)

      h) any other document listed in GCC as forming part of the Contract

   iii) In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Entity to the Supplier as specified in this Agreement, the Supplier hereby covenants with the Procuring Entity to provide the Goods and Services and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.

2. The Procuring Entity hereby covenants to pay the Supplier in consideration of the provision of the Goods and Services and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

3. IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in accordance with the laws of Kenya on the day, month and year indicated above.

For and on behalf of the Procuring Entity

Signed:_____*[insert signature]*

in the capacity of_____*[insert title or other appropriate designation]* In the presence of_____

_____*[insert identification of official witness]* **For and on behalf of the**

Supplier

Signed:_____*[insert signature of authorized representative(s) of the Supplier]* in the capacity

of_____*[insert title or other appropriate designation]* in the presence

of_____*[insert identification of official witness]*

FORM NO. 5 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 1 - Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee]

[Guarantor letterhead]

Beneficiary: *[insert name and Address of Employer]*

Date: *[Insert date of issue]*

Guarantor: *[Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the letterhead]*

1. We have been informed that _____(herein after called "the Contractor") has entered into Contract No._____ _____dated _____with *(name of Employer)*_____(the Employer as the Beneficiary), for the execution of_____(hereinafter called "the Contract").

2. Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, a performance guarantee is required.

3. At the request of the Contractor, we as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of_(*in words*),[1] such sum being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or in a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating that the Applicant is in breach of its obligation(s) under the Contract, without the Beneficiary needing to prove or to show grounds for your demand or the sum specified therein.

4. This guarantee shall expire, no later than the …. Day of ……, 2...…[2], and any demand for payment under it must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.

5. The Guarantor agrees to a one-time extension of this guarantee for a period not to exceed *[six months] [one year],* in response to the Beneficiary's written request for such extension, such request to be presented to the Guarantor before the expiry of the guarantee."

[Name of Authorized Official, signature(s) and seals/stamps]

Note: All italicized text (including footnotes) is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORM No. 6 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 2– Performance Bond]

[Note: Procuring Entities are advised to use Performance Security – Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee instead of Performance Bond due to difficulties involved in calling Bond holder to action]

[Guarantor letterhead or SWIFT identifier code]

Beneficiary: _____ *[insert name and Address of Employer]*

Date: _____ *[Insert date of issue]*

PERFORMANCE BOND No.:_____

Guarantor:_____*[Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the letterhead]*

1. By this Bond_____ as Principal (hereinafter called "the Contractor") and_____] as Surety (hereinafter called "the Surety"), are held and firmly bound unto___] as Obligee (hereinafter called "the Employer") in the amount of_____for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, the Contractor and the Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

2. WHEREAS the Contractor has entered into a written Agreement with the Employer dated the _____day of , 20_____, for_____in accordance with the documents, plans, specifications, and amendments thereto, which to the extent herein provided for, are by reference made part hereof and are hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

3. NOW, THEREFORE, the Condition of this Obligation is such that, if the Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform the said Contract (including any amendments thereto), then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect. Whenever the Contractor shall be, and declared by the Employer to be, in default under the Contract, the Employer having performed the Employer's obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:

   1) complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions; or

   2) obtain a tender or tenders from qualified tenderers for submission to the Employer for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by the Employer and the Surety of the lowest responsive Tenderers, arrange for a Contract between such Tenderer, and Employer and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the Contract or Contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the Balance of the Contract Price; but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "Balance of the Contract Price," as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Employer to Contractor under the Contract, less the amount properly paid by Employer to Contractor; or

   3) pay the Employer the amount required by Employer to complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions up to a total not exceeding the amount of this Bond.

4. The Surety shall not be liable for a greater sum than the specified penalty of this Bond.

5. Any suit under this Bond must be instituted before the expiration of one year from the date of the issuing of the Taking-Over Certificate. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Employer named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the Employer.

6. In testimony whereof, the Contractor has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal, and the Surety has caused these presents to be sealed with his corporate seal duly attested by the signature of his legal representative, this day _____of _____ 20_____.

SIGNED ON _____ on behalf of _____

By _____ in the capacity of _____

In the presence of _____

SIGNED ON _____ on behalf of _____

By _____ in the capacity of _____

In the presence of _____

FORM NO. 7 - ADVANCE PAYMENT SECURITY [Demand Bank Guarantee]

[Guarantor letterhead]

Beneficiary: _____ *[Insert name and Address of* Employer*]*
Date: _____ *[Insert date of issue]*

ADVANCE PAYMENT GUARANTEE No.: *[Insert guarantee reference number]*

Guarantor: [*Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the letterhead]*

1. We have been informed that _____ (hereinafter called "the Contractor") has entered into Contract No. _____ *dated* _____ with the Beneficiary, for the execution of _____ (hereinafter called "the Contract").

2. Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, an advance payment in the sum _____ (*in words*___) is to be made against an advance payment guarantee.

3. At the request of the Contractor, we as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of _____ (*in words* _____) [1] upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or in a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating either that the Applicant:

(a) has used the advance payment for purposes other than the costs of mobilization in respect of the goods; or
(b) has failed to repay the advance payment in accordance with the Contract conditions, specifying the amount which the Applicant has failed to repay.

4. A demand under this guarantee may be presented as from the presentation to the Guarantor of a certificate from the Beneficiary's bank stating that the advance payment referred to above has been credited to the Contractor on its account number _____ at ----------.

5. The maximum amount of this guarantee shall be progressively reduced by the amount of the advance payment repaid by the Contractor as specified in copies of interim statements or payment certificates which shall be presented to us. This guarantee shall expire, at the latest, upon our receipt of a copy of the interim payment certificate indicating that ninety (90) percent of the Accepted Contract Amount, less provisional sums, has been certified for payment, or on the ___ day of _____, 2___,[2] whichever is earlier. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at this office on or before that date.

6. The Guarantor agrees to a one-time extension of this guarantee for a period not to exceed *[six months] [one year],* in response to the Beneficiary's written request for such extension, such request to be presented to the Guarantor before the expiry of the guarantee.

_____
[Name of Authorized Official, signature(s) and seals/stamps]

Note: All italicized text (including footnotes) is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

[1] *The Guarantor shall insert an amount representing the amount of the advance payment and denominated either in the currency of the advance payment as specified in the Contract.*

[2] *Insert the expected expiration date of the Time for Completion. The Employer should note that in the event of an extension of the time for completion of the Contract, the Employer would need to request an extension of this guarantee from the Guarantor. Such request must be in writing and must be made prior to the expiration date established in the guarantee.*

7.1 BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM

(Amended and issued pursuant to PPRA CIRCULAR No. 02/2022)

INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS: DELETE THIS BOX ONCE YOU HAVE COMPLETED THE FORM

This Beneficial Ownership Disclosure Form ("Form") is to be completed by the successful tenderer pursuant to Regulation 13 (2A) and 13 (6) of the Companies (Beneficial Ownership Information) Regulations, 2020. In case of joint venture, the tenderer must submit a separate Form for each member. The beneficial ownership information to be submitted in this Form shall be current as of the date of its submission.

For the purposes of this Form, a Beneficial Owner of a Tenderer is any natural person who ultimately owns or controls the legal person (tenderer) or arrangements or a natural person on whose behalf a transaction is conducted, and includes those persons who exercise ultimate effective control over a legal person (Tenderer) or arrangement.

Tender Reference No.:_____[*insert identification no*] Name of the Tender Title/Description:_____*[insert name of the assignment]* to:_____*[insert complete name of Procuring Entity]*

In response to the requirement in your notification of award dated__*[insert date of notification of award]* to furnish additional information on beneficial ownership:_____*[select one option as applicable and delete the options that are not applicable]*

I) We here by provide the following beneficial ownership information.

Details of beneficial ownership

	Details of all Beneficial Owners		**% of shares a person holds in the company Directly or indirectly**	**% of voting rights a person holds in the company**	**Whether a person directly or indirectly holds a right to appoint or remove a member of the board of directors of the company or an equivalent governing body of the Tenderer** (Yes / No)	**Whether a person directly or indirectly exercises significant influence or control over the Company (tenderer) (Yes / No)**
1.	Full Name		Directly---------- % of shares Indirectly---------- % of shares	Directly…… …….% of voting rights Indirectly---------- % of voting rights	1. Having the right to appoint a majority of the board of the directors or an equivalent governing body of the Tenderer: Yes -----No---- 2. Is this right held directly or indirectly?: Direct…… …… Indirect…… ……...	1. Exercises significant influence or control over the Company body of the Company (tenderer) Yes -----No---- 2. Is this influence or control exercised directly or indirectly? Direct…… …..
	National identity card number or Passport number					
	Personal Identification Number (where applicable)					
	Nationality					
	Date of birth *[dd/mm/yyyy]*					
	Postal address					
	Residential address					
	Telephone number					
	Email address					
	Occupation or profession					

	Details of all Beneficial Owners		**% of shares a person holds in the company Directly or indirectly**	**% of voting rights a person holds in the company**	**Whether a person directly or indirectly holds a right to appoint or remove a member of the board of directors of the company or an equivalent governing body of the Tenderer** (Yes / No)	**Whether a person directly or indirectly exercises significant influence or control over the Company (tenderer) (Yes / No)**
						Indirect…… …
2.	Full Name		Directly---------- % of shares Indirectly---------- % of shares	Directly…… …….% of voting rights Indirectly---------- % of voting rights	1. Having the right to appoint a majority of the board of the directors or an equivalent governing body of the Tenderer: Yes -----No---- 2. Is this right held directly or indirectly?: Direct…… …… Indirect…… ……...	1. Exercises significant influence or control over the Company body of the Company (tenderer) Yes -----No---- 2. Is this influence or control exercised directly or indirectly? Direct…… ….. Indirect…… …
	National identity card number or Passport number					
	Personal Identification Number (where applicable)					
	Nationality(ies)					
	Date of birth *[dd/mm/yyyy]*					
	Postal address					
	Residential address					
	Telephone number					
	Email address					
	Occupation or profession					
3.						
e.t.c						

II) Am fully aware that beneficial ownership information above shall be reported to the Public Procurement Regulatory Authority together with other details in relation to contract awards and shall be maintained in the Government Portal, published and made publicly available pursuant to Regulation 13(5) of the Companies (Beneficial Ownership Information) Regulations, 2020.(Notwithstanding this paragraph Personally Identifiable Information in line with the Data Protection Act shall not be published or made public). *Note that Personally Identifiable Information (PII) is defined as any information that can be used to distinguish one person from another and can be used to deanonymize previously anonymous data. This information includes National identity card number or Passport number, Personal Identification Number, Date of birth, Residential address, email address and Telephone number.*

III) In determining who meets the threshold of who a beneficial owner is, the Tenderer must consider a natural person who in relation to the company:

(a) holds at least ten percent of the issued shares in the company either directly or indirectly;

(b) exercises at least ten percent of the voting rights in the company either directly or indirectly;

(c) holds a right, directly or indirectly, to appoint or remove a director of the company; or

(d) exercises significant influence or control, directly or indirectly, over the company.

IV) What is stated to herein above is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Name of the Tenderer: .....[insert complete name of the Tenderer]*_____

*Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Tender on behalf of the Tenderer: ** [insert complete name of person duly authorized to sign the Tender]*

Designation of the person signing the Tender: ..... [insert complete title of the person signing the Tender]

Signature of the person named above: ..... [insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown above]

Date this ..... [insert date of signing] day of..... [Insert month], [insert year]

Bidder Official Stamp